# 2013 Cassini/CAPS Cassini Plasma Spectrometer 

# CAPS STANDARD DATA PRODUCTS <br> AND ARCHIVE VOLUME SOFTWARE INTERFACE SPECIFICATION 

# (CAPS Archive Volumes SIS) <br> SIS ID: IO-AR-017 

Version 3.1
rev. June 25, 2013
J.D. Furman and J.H. Waite

Southwest Research Institute
San Antonio, TX 78238
and
S. Joy

University of California, Los Angeles
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1567

## 2013 Cassini/CAPS

## CAssini Plasma Spectrometer

# CAPS STANDARD DATA PRODUCTS ARCHIVE VOLUMES <br> <br> SOFTWARE INTERFACE SPECIFICATION <br> <br> SOFTWARE INTERFACE SPECIFICATION <br> (CAPS Archive Volumes SIS) 

## IO-AR-017

Version 3.1
rev. June 25, 2013

Approved:
J. H. Waite Date

Acting Principal Investigator

| Sheila Chatterjee | Date |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cassini Archive Data Engineer |  |

Ray Walker Date
PDS Discipline Node Manager

1. Preface ..... 4
1.1. Distribution List ..... 4
1.2. Document Change Log ..... 4
1.3. TBD Items ..... 5
1.4. Acronyms and Abbreviations ..... 5
1.5. Glossary ..... 6
2. Introduction ..... 8
2.1. Content Overview ..... 8
2.2. Scope ..... 9
2.3. Applicable Documents ..... 9
2.4. Audience ..... 10
3. Archive Volume Generation ..... 11
3.1. Data Production and Transfer Methods ..... 11
3.2. Archive Volume Creation and Validation Methods ..... 12
3.3. Labeling and Identification ..... 13
4. Archive Volume Contents ..... 15
4.1. Root Directory Contents ..... 15
4.2. INDEX Directory Contents ..... 15
4.3. DOCUMENT Directory Contents ..... 16
4.4. CATALOG Directory Contents ..... 17
4.5. DATA (Standard Products) Directory Contents and Naming Conventions ..... 18
4.5.1. Required Files ..... 18
4.5.2. File Naming Conventions. ..... 19
4.5.3. DATA/UNCALIBRATED/YYYYDDD Directory Contents ..... 20
4.5.4. DATA/CALIBRATED/YYYYDDD Directory Contents ..... 21
4.5.5. DATA/HIGHERORDER/SCPOT/YYYY Directory Contents ..... 23
4.5.6. DATA/HIGHERORDER/ELEMOMT/YYYY Directory Contents ..... 23
4.5.7. DATA/HIGHERORDER/IONMOMT/YYYY Directory Contents ..... 24
4.5.8. DATA/CALIBRATED Directory Contents ..... 24
4.6. CALIB Directory Contents ..... 24
4.6.1. CALIB/SAMPLE_DATA Directory Contents ..... 26
4.7. EXTRAS Directory Contents ..... 26
4.8. BROWSE Directory Contents ..... 26
5. Archive Volume Format ..... 28
5.1. File Formats ..... 28
5.1.1. Document File Formats ..... 28
5.1.2. Catalog File Formats ..... 28
5.1.3. PDS Label File Formats ..... 28
5.1.4. DATA/UNCALIBRATED File Formats - Binary Tables ..... 29
5.1.5. DATA/CALIBRATED File Formats - Binary Tables ..... 30
5.1.6. DATA/HIGHERORDER File Formats - Fixed Field ASCII ..... 30
5.2. CAPS Standard UNCALIBRATED Data Product Descriptions ..... 30
5.2.1. CAPS ELS Data Product Format ..... 30
5.2.2. CAPS IBS Data Product Format ..... 31
5.2.3. CAPS IMS ION Data Product Format ..... 32
5.2.4. CAPS IMS SNG Data Product Format ..... 34
5.2.5. CAPS IMS LOG Data Product Format ..... 35
5.2.6. CAPS IMS TOF Data Product Format ..... 36
5.2.7. CAPS ACT Data Product Format ..... 38
5.2.8. CAPS ANC Data Product Format ..... 39
5.2.9. CAPS EVN Data Product Format ..... 43
5.3. CAPS Standard CALIBRATED Data Product Descriptions ..... 44
5.3.1. CAPS ELS Data Product Format ..... 44
5.3.2. CAPS IBS Data Product Format ..... 50
5.3.3. CAPS IMS ION Data Product Format ..... 55
5.3.4. CAPS IMS SNG Data Product Format ..... 61
5.3.5. CAPS IMS TOFLEF Data Product Format ..... 66
5.3.6. CAPS IMS TOFST Data Product Format ..... 71
5.4. CAPS Standard HIGHERORDER Data Product Descriptions ..... 77
5.4.1. CAPS ELS Electron Moment Data Product Format ..... 77
5.4.2. CAPS ELS Spacecraft Potential Data Product Format ..... 79
5.4.3. CAPS Ion Moments Data Format ..... 80
5.5. CAPS Standard CALIBRATED Data Product Descriptions ..... 82
6. Support Staff and Cognizant Persons ..... 83
Appendix A. Directory Structure for Archive Volume, COCAPS_1nnn ..... 42
Appendix B. PDS Labels \& Format Files for Standard UNCALIBRATED Data Products ..... 44
Appendix C. PDS Labels \& Format Files for Standard CALIBRATED Data Products ..... 87
Appendix D. PDS Labels \& Format Files for Standard HIGHERORDER Data Products ..... 142
List Of Tables:
Table 1: Distribution List ..... 4
Table 2: Document Change History ..... 4
Table 3: TBD Items ..... 5
Table 4: Acronyms and Abbreviations ..... 5
Table 5: Spacecraft Science Data Products in CAPS Data Sets ..... 8
Table 6: Relationship Between Data Sets, Standard Data Product Types, and Archive Volumes 13
Table 7: Root Directory Contents ..... 15
Table 8: Index Directory Contents ..... 16
Table 9: Document Directory Contents ..... 16
Table 10: Document/CAPS_SIS Directory Contents ..... 17
Table 11: Document/CAPS_CALIB Directory Contents ..... 17
Table 12: Catalog Directory Contents ..... 18
Table 13: YYYYDDD UNCALIBRATED Data Directory Contents ..... 20
Table 14: YYYYDDD CALIBRATED Data Directory Contents ..... 22
Table 15: HIGHERORDER/SCPOT/YYYY Data Directory Contents ..... 23
Table 16: HIGHERORDER/ELEMOMT/YYYY Data Directory Contents ..... 23
Table 17: HIGHERORDER/IONMOMT/YYYY Data Directory Contents ..... 24
Table 18: DATA/CALIBRATED Directory Contents. ..... 24
Table 19: CALIB Directory Contents ..... 25
Table 20: YYYYDDD BROWSE Directory Contents ..... 27
Table 21: CAPS ELS UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure ..... 30
Table 22: CAPS IBS UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure ..... 32
Table 23: CAPS UNCALIBRATED IMS ION Data File Contents and Structure ..... 33
Table 24: CAPS UNCALIBRATED IMS Singles Data File Contents and Structure ..... 34
Table 25: CAPS IMS Logicals UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure ..... 35
Table 26: CAPS IMS TOF UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure ..... 36
Table 27: CAPS ACT Data File Contents and Structure (both Calibrated \& Un-calibrated) ..... 38
Table 28: CAPS ANC UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure. ..... 39
Table 29: CAPS EVN UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure ..... 43
Table 30: CAPS ELS CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure ..... 44
Table 31: CAPS IBS CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure ..... 50
Table 32: CAPS CALIBRATED IMS ION Data File Contents and Structure ..... 55
Table 33: CAPS CALIBRATED IMS Singles Data File Contents and Structure ..... 61
Table 34: CAPS IMS TOFLEF CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure ..... 66
Table 35: CAPS IMS TOFST CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure. ..... 71
Table 36: CAPS ELS Electron Moment HIGHERORDER Data File Contents and Structure ..... 77
Table 37: CAPS ELS Spacecraft Potential HIGHERORDER Data File Contents and Structure ..... 79
Table 38: CAPS Ion Moments HIGHERORDER Data File Contents and Structure ..... 80
Table 39: CAPS Archive Collection Support Staff ..... 83

## 1. Preface

This document describes the contents and types of volumes belonging to all of the CAPS data sets.

### 1.1. Distribution List

| Table 1: Distribution List |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Name | Email |
| Steve Joy | sjoy@igpp.ucla.edu |
| Joe Mafi | jmafi@igpp.ucla.edu |
| J. Hunter Waite | hwaite@swri.edu |
| Judith Furman | jfurman@swri.edu |
| CAPS Team | caps_list@lists.swri.org |
| Ray Walker | rwalker@.igpp.ucla.edu |
| Linda Spilker | Linda.Spilker@jpl.nasa.gov |
| Earl Maize | Earl.Maize@.jpl.nasa.gov |
| Shiela Chatterjee | sheila.b.chatterjee@.jpl.nasa.gov |

### 1.2. Document Change Log

| Table 2: Document Change History |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Change | Date | Affected Portions |
| Update version 1.17 | $05 / 2010$ | All |
| Updates include Missing Constant values and a change to <br> TOF format. | $05 / 2010$ | All |
| Included Higher Order Data Products. Updated sections <br> for missing constants, etc | $6 / 2013$ |  |
| Changed Data set id for ELS moments \& spacecraft <br> potential | $6 / 25 / 2013$ | 3.3 |

### 1.3. TBD Items

Items that are currently still to be specified:

| Table 3: TBD Items |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Item | Section | Page(s) |
| Resubmission of higher order files | Section 2.1 | 7 |
| Description of calibrated data set | Section 2.1 | 7 |
| Size \& type of calibrated data | Table 5 in Section 2.1 | $7 / 8$ |
| Description of calibrated data | Section 3.1 | 10 |
| Types \& names of calibrated data | Table 6 in Section 3.3 | $12 / 13$ |
| Directory structure | Section 4.5 | 17 |
| Detached FMT or not? | Section 4.5.1 | $17 / 18$ |
| File naming convention | Section 4.5.2 | 18 |

### 1.4. Acronyms and Abbreviations

| Table 4: Acronyms and Abbreviations |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Acronym | Definition |
| ASCII | American Standard Code for Information Interchange |
| CAPS | CAssini Plasma Spectrometer |
| CD-R | Compact Disc - Recordable Media |
| CD-ROM | Compact Disc - Read-Only Memory |
| DAT | Binary data file for Planetary Data System |
| DVD | Digital Versatile Disc |
| ELS | Electron Spectrometer |
| ELS 3DMOMT | Electron Moment |
| EVT | Ion Mass Spectrometer Event Mode Data Product |
| FMT | Format file for Planetary Data System |
| GB | Gigabyte(s) |
| IBS | Ion Beam Spectrometer |
| ION MOMT | Ion Moment - made from Singles Data (SNG) |
| IMS | Ion Mass Spectrometer |


| Table 4: Acronyms and Abbreviations |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Acronym | Definition |
| ISO | International Standards Organization |
| JPL | Jet Propulsion Laboratory |
| LBL | Label file for Planetary Data System |
| LOG | Ion Mass Spectrometer's Logical Data Product |
| MB | Megabyte(s) |
| NSSDC | National Space Science Data Center |
| PDB | Project Database |
| PDS | Planetary Data System |
| PNG | Portable Network Graphic. A bit-mapped graphics format |
| PPI | Planetary Data System, Planetary Plasma Interactions Node |
| SCPOT | Electron Spectrometer Spacecraft Potential |
| SDVT | Science Data Validation Team |
| SNG | Ion Mass Spectrometer Singles Data Product |
| SIS | Software Interface Specification |
| TBD | To Be Determined |
| TOF - LEF / TOFLEF | Time of Flight - Linear Electric Field |
| TOF - ST / TOFST | Time of Flight - Straight Through |

### 1.5. Glossary

Archive - An archive consists of one or more Data Sets along with all the documentation and ancillary information needed to understand and use the data. An archive is a logical construct independent of the medium on which it is stored.

Archive Volume - An Archive Volume is a single physical media (CDROM, DVD, 9-track tape, etc.) used to permanently store files within the PDS archive. Archive Volumes may only be created on media approved by the PDS as meeting archive quality standards.

Archive Volume Set - A collection of one or more Archive Volumes used to store a single Data Set or collection of related Data Sets.

Catalog Information - High-level descriptive information about a Data Set (e.g., mission description, spacecraft description, instrument description), expressed in Object Description Language (ODL), which is suitable for loading into a PDS catalog.

Data Product - A labeled grouping of data resulting from a scientific observation, usually stored in one file. A product label identifies, describes, and defines the structure of the data. An example of a Data Product is a planetary image, a spectral table, or a time series table.

Data Set - A Data Set is a collection of Data Products from a single instrument that have a common data processing level, together with supporting documentation and ancillary files.

Standard Data Product - A Data Product generated in a predefined way using well-understood procedures, processed in "pipeline" fashion. Data Products that are generated in a nonstandard way are sometimes called special Data Products.

## 2. Introduction

### 2.1. Content Overview

The Cassini Plasma Spectrometer (CAPS) aboard the Cassini spacecraft is an instrument comprised of three different sensors: the Electron Spectrometer (ELS), the Ion Mass Spectrometer (IMS), and the Ion Beam Spectrometer (IBS). The primary focus of CAPS's mission is Saturn science, but data was taken at Earth and Jupiter as well as interplanetary space.

The CAPS instrument is a complex instrument that produces large amounts of data. We archive un-calibrated, calibrated, and higher order data files to the PDS.

CAPS is archiving three data sets: un-calibrated, calibrated, and higher-order. Each data set is archived on a separate volume. The un-calibrated data set is archived with some very basic calibration procedures. These procedures may be updated, but the higher order data volume and files contain the very latest in calibration information. There are several different types of data products in each data set. The ELS and IBS sensors each produce their own data product. The IMS sensor generates several different data products including Event Mode (EVN), two Time of Flight data products that are archived in the same file (TOF), a singles data product (SNG), a logicals data product (LOG), and an ion data product (ION). In addition, we have an actuator data product (ACT) and an ancillary data product (ANC). The calibrated data set is currently being defined, but will include calibrated files for the electron spectrometer and the ion neutral mass spectrometer. Full details of the contents of volume and individual descriptions of the file types will be included TBD (soon). Higher order data are derived quantities from the electron spectrometer and the IMS sensor singles and TOF data products. These products are electron and ion moments and spacecraft potential.

Most CAPS data products are collected on 32 -second cycles (called A-cycles). IMS Time-ofFlight (TOF) data products are a collection of A-cycles (called B-cycles). Each B-cycle represents one-full time of flight - energy spectrum. The number of A-cycles per B-cycle varies depending upon the data rate of the instrument, due to data volume limitations. In version 4.0 (and later) of CAPS flight software, the IBS sensor data are collected on a fixed 8 A-cycle collection period (called a C-cycle). One goal with our archive format is for the differences in data rate and flight software version to be transparent to the end user.

The data products mentioned are briefly described in Table 5 below, including the data set in which they are included and the maximum data volume of each different data type (per day). Each sensor's data is written to a separate file, and the format of each file will be discussed in detail in section 5.2, and Table 21 through Table 29.

| Table 5: Spacecraft Science Data Products in CAPS Data Sets |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sensor | Data Set Type | Maximum (MB / Day) | Sensor Total (MB / Day) |
| ELS | Un-calibrated | 103.821 | 322.549 |
|  | Calibrated | 216.228 |  |


| Table 5: Spacecraft Science Data Products in CAPS Data Sets |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sensor | Data Set Type | Maximum (MB / Day) | Sensor Total (MB / Day) |
|  | Higher Order (3DMOMT) | 0.4 |  |
|  | Higher Order (SCPOT) | 2.1 |  |
| IBS | Un-calibrated | 315.170 | 591.527 |
|  | Calibrated | 276.357 |  |
| IMS TOF | Un-calibrated | 1.32544 | 2.782 |
|  | Calibrated (TOFLEF) | 0.728 |  |
|  | Calibrated (TOFST) | 0.728 |  |
| IMS ION | Un-calibrated | 381.541 | 829.959 |
|  | Calibrated | 448.418 |  |
| IMS SNG | Un-calibrated | 51.9104 | $\begin{gathered} 118.509 \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Calibrated | 66.598 |  |
| ACT | Un-calibrated | 0.360489 | 0.360489 |
| ANC | Un-calibrated | 0.37594 | 0.37594 |
| IMS LOG | Un-calibrated | 46.7194 | 46.7194 |
| EVN | Un-calibrated | 12.198 | 12.198 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { IMS SNG \& IMS } \\ \text { TOF } \end{gathered}$ | Higher Order (ION_MOMT) | 0.2 | 0.2 |

### 2.2. Scope

This specification applies to all archive volumes containing CAPS data products for the duration of its mission.

### 2.3. Applicable Documents

Planetary Science Data Dictionary Document, August 28, 2002, Planetary Data System, JPL D7116, Rev. E.

Planetary Data System Data Preparation Workbook, February 1995, JPL D-7669, Part 1, Version 3.1.

Planetary Data System Standards Reference, August 1, 2003, JPL D-7669, Part 2, Version 3.6.

Young, David T., et al., Cassini Plasma Spectrometer Investigation, Space Science Reviews, 114, 1-112 (2004).

Wilson, R.J. et al., PDS User's Guide for Cassini Plasma Spectrometer (CAPS), 2012. Links to the docx and pdf versions are located at the PDS Planetary Plasma Interactions (PPI) Node CAPS Data Archive website: http://ppi.pds.nasa.gov/search/view/?id=pds://PPI/COCAPS_1SAT/DOCUMENT//CAPS_U SER_GUIDE/CAPS_PDS_USER_GUIDE_V1_00

### 2.4. Audience

This specification is intended for researchers and analysts who wish to understand the format and content of the CAPS PDS data product archive collection. Typically, these individuals would be software engineers, data analysts, or planetary scientists.

## 3. Archive Volume Generation

### 3.1. Data Production and Transfer Methods

The CAPS standard product archive collections are produced by the CAPS instrument team in cooperation with the PDS Planetary Plasma Interactions (PPI) Node at the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA). The CAPS team is funded by NASA through the Cassini Project office and the PPI activities are funded by the NASA Planetary Data System.

The CAPS team has produced the individual data files and the associated detached PDS labels for each of the standard data products defined in section 2.1 above. For the un-calibrated data, there are up to 4 files per product, per day. The files are split into 6 hour periods, with full Bcycles appearing in the file in which the B-cycle starts. This implies that a few A-cycles at the start of each file may be in the previous 6 -hour block file. However, this implies multi-sensor analysis by assuring that all the data obtained at a given time is in the file with the same time stamp. The A and B cycle numbers are the same for all data products, i.e. if an A-cycle of ELS data is missing, the A-cycle numbers in the ELS file will skip the appropriate number. Additionally, if there are no A-cycles for a given time period then there is not a gap in the Acycle number count.

Un-calibrated data files are flat, binary data files, with a fixed series of values repeated as many times as necessary. The files contain data taken at all rates during the period. If data are collapsed in elevation, counts are given for the lowest elevation of the collapsed sample and all other elevations contain fill values. The fill values as specified in the label files are different for the data products due to differences in maximum values. If the data are collapsed in energy or azimuth, this are indicated by the first and last energy step and azimuth values. This implies that an A-cycle of data contains a variable number of rows, depending on the data rate. The format of the data can be found in section 5.2, and Table 21 through Table 29.

Data are ftp'd to an agreed to location within the PDS ftp system. PPI assembles the data products into archive volumes so that each volume contains the interval of data from each data set in multiples of 5 day periods (or only 1 day if 5 days will not fit). The CAPS team delivers data to PDS/PPI on a quarterly basis.

Calibrated data files are also flat, binary data files, derived from the Un-calibrated files and following the same rules regarding fill values, collapses of data and period of time a file contains. Data records have been grouped in to all energies that are sampled in one voltage sweep, and data taken during calibration runs or at low voltages have been set to fill values to avoid them being used for science. The counts per accumulation of un-calibrated data have been converted to counts per second, cross talk corrected if appropriate, and dead time corrected where possible. Further information on the processing and format of this calibrated data can be found in section 5.3, and Table 30 throughTable 35.

Higher Order data consists of electron and ion moments, each in separate files. Each file has a corresponding detached label, which contains the format of the data. Additionally, a separate file
is submitted for spacecraft potential that has been generated from the Cassini CAPS ELS sensor. Data is delivered in separate folders within the higher order directory. Higher Order data files are fixed length ASCII files. Electron moments and spacecraft potential are supplied at a 32 second cadence, which is the cadence of an instrument cycle (called an A-cycle). Ion moment data is supplied on a B-cycle cadence (either 256, 512, or 1024 seconds - predefined multiples of a single instrument cycle). The format of the higher order data can be found in section 5.4, and Table 36 through Table 38.

Calibrated data will consist of electron spectrometer and ion mass spectrometer files. Additional information regarding the volume and its contents will be supplied within TBD.

### 3.2. Archive Volume Creation and Validation Methods

The archive validation procedure described in this section applies to volumes generated during all phases of the mission. PPI collects the data files and labels provided by the CAPS team onto archive volumes. Each archive volume contains all CAPS data available (either un-calibrated or higher order) for the time interval covered by the archive volume. Once all of the data files, labels, and ancillary data files are organized onto an archive volume, PPI adds all of the PDS required files (AAREADME, INDEX, ERRATA, etc.) and produces the physical media, which are then validated.

Data is validated using the PDS peer review process. The peer review panel consists of members of the instrument team, the PPI and Central Nodes of the PDS, and at least two outside scientists actively working in the field of magnetospheric physics, especially those working with low energy ion and electron measurements. The PDS personnel are responsible for validating that the archive volume(s) are fully compliant with PDS standards. The instrument team and outside science reviewers are responsible for verifying the content of the data set, the completeness of the documentation, and the usability of the data in its archive format. Because of the large volume of the CAPS data, the peer review panel seeks to validate the process by which the data products are produced rather than the data products themselves. This is accomplished in two phases. First, a specimen volume is created and manually reviewed for proper structure and completeness of documentation along with the current reference volume. Once the specimen volume is validated, PPI develops software to validate that subsequent data volumes comply with PDS standards. After the volume creation software is complete, a volume created by this process is reviewed again, this time considering all facets of volume usefulness. Any deficiencies in the archive volume are recorded as liens against the product by the review panel. After all liens placed against the product or the product generation software are resolved, automated production and validation can begin. Peer review is performed on both CAPS archive volumes.

All of the archive files contained on these volumes are verified through the use of the data by the instrument team. Archive un-calibrated data products are used on a daily basis to generate browse spectrograms. In addition, selected periods in all modes are examined in depth by the science team as part of science and research activities. If an error is found, the response will depend on the source of the error. If the error is in the automation software that produced the data product, the error will be fixed and the data product will be reproduced. If there is a correctable
error in a data file, the file will be replaced and a new archive volume will be created. If an error in a data file is uncorrectable (i.e., an error in the downlink data file) the error will be described in the cumulative errata file that is included on each volume in the volume set.

### 3.3. Labeling and Identification

Each CAPS standard data product archive volume bears a unique volume identifier (volume_id) of the form COCAPS_1nnn for CAPS un-calibrated data with calibration information, COCAPS_2kkk for CAPS calibrated data, and COCAPS_5mm for CAPS higher order data where CO identifies the spacecraft (Cassini Orbiter), CAPS identifies the instrument, and kkkk, nnn , and mmm are sequential numbers assigned to each volume. The volume_id is used as the label for the physical medium on which the data are stored.

CAPS PDS data set names will conform to the format: CASSINI ORBITER EARTH/JUP/SAT/SW CAPS UNCALIBRATED V<major version>.<minor version> for uncalibrated data. For calibrated data, the data set name will be CASSINI ORBITER EARTH/JUP/SAT/SW CAPS CALIBRATED V<major version $>$.<minor version $>$. For higher order data the data set name for ion moments will be CASSINI ORBITER SAT/SW CAPS DERIVED ION MOMENTS V<major version>.<minor version>, for electron moments it will be CASSINI ORBITER SAT/SW CAPS DERIVED ELECTRON MOMENTS V<major version>.<minor version>, and for spacecraft potential it will be CASSINI ORBITER SAT/SW CAPS DERIVED SC POTENTIAL V<major version>.<minor version>.

PDS data set identifiers (dsid) are abbreviated versions of the data set names formed according to the PDS formation rule for the DATA_SET_ID keyword (see Section 6 of the PDS Standards Reference). For example, the dsids for the 1.0 version of the CAPS data sets are CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-2-UNCALIBRATED-V1.0, CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-3-CALIBRATED-V1.0, CO-S/SW-CAPS-5-DDR-ION-MOMENTS-V1.0, CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-5-DDR-ELE-MOMENTS-V1.0, and
CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-5-DDR-SC-POTENTIAL-V1.0.

| Table 6: Relationship Between Data Sets, Standard Data Product Types, and Archive Volumes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Data Set ID | Product Type | Product Volume Files |
| CO-E/J/S/SW-2- <br> UNCALIBRATED-V1.0 | ELS | ELS_199923000_U1.DAT |
|  | IBS | IBS _199923000_Ul1.DAT |
|  | IMS Ions (ION) | ION_199923000_U1.DAT |
|  | IMS Singles (SNG) | SNG_199923000_U1.DAT |
|  | IMS Logicals (LOG) | LOG_199923000_U1.DAT |


|  | IMS TOF (TOF) | TOF_199923000_U1.DAT |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Actuator (ACT) | ACT_199923000_1.DAT |
|  | Ancillary (ANC) | ANC_199923000_U1.DAT |
|  | IMS Event Mode (EVN) | EVN_199923000_U1.DAT |
| CO-E/J/S/SW-3- <br> CALIBRATED-V1.0 | ELS | IMS Singles(SNG) | ILS_200400100_V01.DAT

## 4. Archive Volume Contents

This section describes the contents of the CAPS standard product archive collection volumes, including the file names, file contents, file types, and organizations responsible for providing the files. The complete directory structure is shown in Appendix A. All the ancillary files described herein appear on each CAPS archive volume, except where noted. Based on the type of archive volume, the DATA contents will be contain either un-calibrated data, calibrated data, or higher order data. All other directory contents will remain the same, though the higher order data volume will have the most up-to-date calibration documentation and will not contain the ancillary data.

### 4.1. Root Directory Contents

The following files are contained in the root directory (for either volume), and are produced by the PPI Node at UCLA. With the exception of the hypertext file and its label, all of these files are required by the PDS Archive Volume organization standards.

| Table 7: Root Directory Contents |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| AAREADME.TXT | This file completely describes the Volume organization and contents (PDS <br> label attached). | PPI |
| AAREADME.HTM | Hypertext version of AAREADME.TXT (top level of HTML interface to the <br> Archive Volume). | PPI |
| AAREADME.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes AAREADME.HTM. | PPI |
| ERRATA.TXT | A cumulative listing of comments and updates concerning all CAPS Standard <br> Data Products on all CAPS Volumes in the Volume set published to date. | PPI |
| VOLDESC.CAT | A description of the contents of this Volume in a PDS format readable by both <br> humans and computers. | PPI |

### 4.2. INDEX Directory Contents

The following files are contained in the INDEX directory and are produced by the PDS PPI Node. The INDEX.TAB file contains a listing of all data products on the archive volume. In addition, there is a cumulative index file (CUMINDEX.TAB) file that lists all data products in the CAPS archive volume set to date. The index and index information (INDXINFO.TXT) files are required by the PDS volume standards. The index tables include both required and optional columns. The cumulative index file is also a PDS requirement; however, this file may not be reproduced on each data volume if its size grows so large as to affect where volume boundaries lie. An online and web accessible cumulative index file will be maintained at the PPI Node while archive volumes are being produced.

| Table 8: Index Directory Contents |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| INDXINFO.TXT | A description of the contents of this directory | PPI |
| INDEX.TAB | A table listing all CAPS Data Products on this Volume | PPI |
| INDEX.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes INDEX.TAB | PPI |

### 4.3. DOCUMENT Directory Contents

The document directory contains documentation that is considered to be either necessary or simply useful for users to understand the archive data set. These documents are not necessarily appropriate for inclusion in the PDS catalog. Documents may be included in multiple forms (ASCII, PDF, MS Word, HTML with image file pointers, etc.). PDS standards require that any documentation deemed required for use of the data be available in some ASCII format. HTML and PostScript are acceptable as ASCII formats in addition to plain text.

There is a separate directory for each document that is to be archived. Each of the document directories includes the document in hypertext (ASCII) and the document in another format (i.e. .DOC or .PDF). There is also a single label file that describes all the different formats of the included documents.

The following files are contained in the DOCUMENT directory and are produced or collected by the PPI Node.

| Table 9: Document Directory Contents |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| DOCINFO.TXT | A description of the contents of this directory and all <br> subdirectories. | PPI |
| CAPS_SIS | Directory containing the CAPS archive SIS | CAPS |
| CAPS_CALIB | Directory containing information regarding calibration | CAPS |
| Other Documents | Additional documents describing data processing, etc. | CAPS, PPI |
| Other Document <br> labels | Detached PDS labels for any additional documents | CAPS, PPI |

The following files are contained in the DOCUMENT/CAPS_SIS directory.

| Table 10: Document/CAPS_SIS Directory Contents |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| CAPS_ARCHIVE_SIS.HTM | The Archive Volume SIS (this document) as <br> hypertext | CAPS, PPI |
| CAPS_ARCHIVE_SIS.DOC | The Archive Volume SIS (this document) in <br> Microsoft Word format | CAPS |
| CAPS_ARCHIVE_SIS.ASC | The Archive Volume SIS (this document) in ASCII <br> format | CAPS, PPI |
| CAPS_ARCHIVE_SIS.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes VOLSIS.ASC, <br> VOLSIS.HTM and VOLSIS.DOC. | CAPS, PPI |

The following files are contained in the DOCUMENT/CAPS_CALIB directory.

| Table 11: Document/CAPS_CALIB Directory Contents |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| CAPS_BASIC_CALIB_PROCEDURES.HTM | The CAPS Basic Calibration <br> Procedures document as hypertext | CAPS, PPI |
| CAPS_BASIC_CALIB_PROCEDURES.DOC | The CAPS Basic Calibration <br> Procedures document in Microsoft <br> Word format | CAPS |
| CAPS_BASIC_CALIB_PROCEDURES.ASC | The CAPS Basic Calibration <br> Procedures document in ASCII <br> format | CAPS, PPI |
| CAPS_BASIC_CALIB_PROCEDURES.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes <br> VOLSIS.ASC, VOLSIS.HTM and <br> VOLSIS.DOC. | CAPS, PPI |

### 4.4. CATALOG Directory Contents

The completed PDS templates in the CATALOG directory provide a top-level understanding of the Cassini/CAPS mission and its data products. The information necessary to create the files is provided by the CAPS team and formatted into standard template formats by the PPI Node. The files in this directory are coordinated with PDS data engineers at both the PPI and the PDS Central Nodes.

| Table 12: Catalog Directory Contents |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| CATINFO.TXT | A description of the contents of this <br> directory | PPI |
| CO_CAPS_UNCALIBRATED_DS.CAT | PDS Data Set catalog description of all the <br> CAPS un-calibrated level 2 data files | CAPS |
| CO_CAPS_CALIBRATED_DS.CAT | PDS Data Set catalog description of all the <br> CAPS calibrated level 3 data files | CAPS |
| CO_CAPS_DERIVED_DS.CAT | PDS Data Set catalog description of all the <br> CAPS higher order level 5 data files | CAPS |
| INSTHOST.CAT | PDS instrument host (spacecraft) catalog <br> description of the Cassini spacecraft | Cassini <br> Project |
| CO_CAPS_INST.CAT | PDS instrument catalog description of the <br> CAPS instrument | CAPS |
| MISSION.CAT | PDS mission catalog description of the <br> Cassini mission | Cassini <br> Project |
| CO_CAPS_PERS.CAT | PDS personnel catalog description of CAPS <br> Team members and other persons involved <br> with generation of CAPS Data Products | CAPS |
| CO_CAPS_REF.CAT | CAPS-related references mentioned in other <br> *.CAT files | CAPS |
| PROJREF.CAT | Mission-related references mentioned in <br> other *.CAT files | Cassini <br> Project |

### 4.5. DATA (Standard Products) Directory Contents and Naming Conventions

The DATA directory contains the following sub-directories, based upon the archive volume: UNCALIBRATED, CALIBRATED, or HIGHERORDER. For un-calibrated data products, there are sub-directories of the form YYYYDDD. Each YYYYDDD subdirectory contains 1 day of data, for all data types. Similarly, the calibrated data products have sub-directories of the form YYYYDDD. For higher order data products, the HIGHERORDER directory contains three (3) subdirectories, one for each type of data: SCPOT, ELEMOMT, and IONMOMT. In each of these subdirectories, data are broken down into YYYY directories. For calibrated data products, the directory structure is still TBD.

### 4.5.1. Required Files

The DATA directory contains a file named DATAINFO.TXT that is an ASCII text description of the directory and subdirectory contents. Every file in the DATA path of an Archive Volume must be described by a PDS label, hence all files in the DATA directory have external (detached) labels. Detached PDS label files have the same root name as the file they describe but have the
suffix ".LBL". In the UNCALIBRATED/YYYYDDD subdirectories, an external format file (.FMT) is included for each data type. In the HIGHERORDER/YYYY subdirectories, the format information is contained within the detached label file itself. In the CALIBRATED subdirectories, it has not yet been decided if there will be an attached or detached labels.

### 4.5.2. File Naming Conventions

Un-calibrated data products have names of the following form:
<sensor>_YYYYDDDHH_<DataType><V>.DAT
where
YYYYDDDHH is the start year, day of year, and hour of the data
sensor is the 3 letter code chosen from the following list:
ELS, IBS, ION, SNG, TOF, LOG, ACT, EVN, and ANC
DataType is a one (1) letter descriptor for the type of data, where $\mathrm{C}=$ calibrated and $\mathrm{U}=$ un-calibrated.

V is the data version number of the data product.
HH has valid values of $00,06,12$, and 18 , as data files are 6 hours in duration.

There is one exception to the un-calibrated data naming convention listed above. Given that the actuator (ACT) data product is both calibrated and un-calibrated, the $<$ DataType $>$ identifier is dropped. Actuator files conform to the following naming convention: ACT_YYYYDDDHHH_<V>.DAT.

Not every combination of sensor and DataType is a valid filename. Valid combinations can be determined by using the information contained in Table 5.
When data is updated within a specific type of format the data version number is incremented. When more than nine versions are required, the characters a-z are used to represent further versions.

Calibrated data products have names of the following form:
<ProductType>_YYYYDOYHH_V<vv>.DAT
where
YYYYDOYHH is the start year, day of year, and hour of the data
ProductType is IBS, ELS, ION, SNG, TOFLEF, and TOFST
vv is the version number

Higher order data files have the following form:

```
    <ProductType>_YYYYDOY_<vv>.TAB
```

where
YYYYDOY is the start year and day of year of the data
ProductType is ELS_3DMOMT, ELS_SCPOT, or ION_MOMT, and
vv is the version number.

The naming convention for calibrated data products is still TBD.

### 4.5.3. DATA/UNCALIBRATED/YYYYDDD Directory Contents

Un-calibrated data files starting on YYYYDDD from all sensors are stored in the DATA/UNCALIBRATED/YYYYDDD directory. Each directory will contain one day of data. Each sensor can have up to 4 files for the day and each sensor file can contain up to 6 hours of data. The file naming convention is described in Section 4.5.2. Every data file in the directory has a detached PDS label with the same root name as the file they describe but have the suffix ".LBL". In addition, there is a brief ASCII text file (INFO.TXT) that describes the DATA/UNCALIBRATED/YYYYDDD directory contents, which are listed in Table 13. In addition, each YYYYDDD directory has its own set of format files. NOTE: Files are only available if data of the appropriate type (during the 6 hour block in question) is available. Also, we do not take very much event mode data (EVN), so these files are not available very frequently.

Table 13: YYYYDDD UNCALIBRATED Data Directory Contents

| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DATAINFO.TXT | Brief description of directory contents and naming <br> conventions. | PPI |
| ELS*.DAT | ELS sensor data files. | CAPS |
| ELS*.LBL | PDS label for ELS sensor files of same base name. | CAPS |
| IBS*.DAT | IBS sensor data files. | CAPS |
| IBS*.LBL | PDS label for IBS sensor files of same base name. | CAPS |
| SNG*.DAT | IMS Singles (SNG) sensor data files. | CAPS |
| SNG*.LBL | PDS label for SNG files of same base name. | CAPS |
| LOG*.DAT | IMS Logicals (LOG) data files. | CAPS |
| LOG*.LBL | PDS label for LOG files of same base name. | CAPS |
| ION*.DAT | IMS Ions (ION) data files. | CAPS |
| ION*.LBL | PDS label for ION files of same base name. | CAPS |
| TOF*.DAT | IMS Time of Flight (TOF) data files. | CAPS |


| TOF*.LBL | PDS label for TOF files of same base name. | CAPS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ACT*.DAT | Actuator (ACT) data files. | CAPS |
| ACT*.LBL | PDS label for ACT files of same base name. | CAPS |
| ANC*.DAT | Ancillary (ANC) data files. | CAPS |
| ANC*.LBL | PDS label for ANC files of same base name. | CAPS |
| EVN*.DAT | Event Mode (EVN) data files. | CAPS |
| EVN*.LBL | PDS label for EVN files of same base name. | CAPS |
| ELS_U3.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the ELS <br> file format. | CAPS |
| IBS_U3.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the IBS <br> file format. | CAPS |
| SNG_U3.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the <br> SNG file format. | CAPS |
| LOG_U3.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the <br> LOG file format. | CAPS |
| ION_U3.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the ION <br> file format. | CAPS |
| TOF_U3.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the TOF <br> file format. | CAPS |
| ACT_3.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the <br> ACT file format. | CAPS |
| ANC_U3.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the <br> ANC file format. | CAPS |
| EVN_U3.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the <br> EVN file format. | CAPS |

### 4.5.4. DATA/CALIBRATED/YYYYDDD Directory Contents

Calibrated data files starting on YYYYDDD from all product types are stored in the DATA/CALIBRATED/YYYYDDD directory. Each directory will contain one day of data. Each product type can have up to 4 files for the day and each product type file can contain up to 6 hours of data. The file naming convention is described in Section 4.5.2. Every data file in the directory has a detached PDS label with the same root name as the file they describe but have the suffix ".LBL". In addition, there is a brief ASCII text file (INFO.TXT) that describes the DATA/CALIBRATED/YYYYDDD directory contents, which are listed in Table 13. In addition, each YYYYDDD directory has its own set of format files. NOTE: Files are only available if data of the appropriate type (during the 6 hour block in question) is available in the uncalibrated directory for the same 6 hour interval. For instance, a SNG calibrated file will exactly overlap the time period of the uncalibrated equivalent SNG file. The uncalibrated TOF
data contained two different sets of TOF data, LEF and ST: these now have separate calibrated files.

| Table 14: YYYYDDD CALIBRATED Data Directory Contents |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| DATAINFO.TXT | Brief description of directory contents and naming conventions. | PPI |
| ELS*.DAT | ELS sensor product files. | CAPS |
| ELS*.LBL | PDS label for ELS sensor files of same base name. | CAPS |
| IBS*.DAT | IBS sensor product files. | CAPS |
| IBS*.LBL | PDS label for IBS sensor files of same base name. | CAPS |
| ION*.DAT | IMS Ions (ION) product files. | CAPS |
| ION*.LBL | PDS label for ION files of same base name. | CAPS |
| SNG*.DAT | IMS Singles (SNG) sensor product files. | CAPS |
| SNG*.LBL | PDS label for SNG files of same base name. | CAPS |
| TOFLEF*.DAT | IMS Linear Electric Filed Time of Flight (TOFLEF) product files. | CAPS |
| TOFLEF*.LBL | PDS label for TOFLEF files of same base name. | CAPS |
| TOFST*.DAT | IMS Straight Through Time of Flight (TOFST) product files. | CAPS |
| TOFST*.LBL | PDS label for TOFST files of same base name. | CAPS |
| ELS_*.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the ELS file format. | CAPS |
| IBS_*.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the IBS file format. | CAPS |
| ION_*.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the ION file format. | CAPS |
| SNG_*.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the SNG file format. | CAPS |
| TOFLEF_*.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the TOFLEF file format. | CAPS |
| TOFST_*.FMT | PDS format file containing the data file structure for the TOFST file format. | CAPS |

### 4.5.5. DATA/HIGHERORDER/SCPOT/YYYY Directory Contents

Higher order data files for spacecraft potential starting within the year, YYYY, are stored in the DATA/HIGHERORDER/SCPOT/YYYY directory. Each directory contains one year of data. Each type of higher order file can have only 1 file for a given day and can contain up to 24 hours of data. The file naming convention is described in Section 4.5.2. Every data file in the directory has a detached PDS label with the same root name as the file they describe but have the suffix ".LBL". The detached label file includes the format of the file. In addition, there is a brief ASCII text file (DATAINFO.TXT) that describes the DATA/HIGHERORDER/SCPOT/YYYY directory contents, which are briefly listed in Table 15.

| Table 15: HIGHERORDER/SCPOT/YYYY Data Directory Contents |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| DATAINFO.TXT | Brief description of directory contents and naming <br> conventions. | PPI |
| ELS_SCPOT*.TAB | ELS spacecraft potential files. | CAPS |
| ELS_SCPOT*.LBL | PDS label for ELS spacecraft potential files of <br> same base name. | CAPS |

### 4.5.6. DATA/HIGHERORDER/ELEMOMT/YYYY Directory Contents

Higher order data files for ELS moments starting within the year, YYYY, are stored in the DATA/HIGHERORDER/ELEMOMT/YYYY directory. Each directory contains one year of data. Each type of higher order file can have only 1 file for a given day and can contain up to 24 hours of data. The file naming convention is described in Section 4.5.2. Every data file in the directory has a detached PDS label with the same root name as the file they describe but have the suffix ".LBL". The detached label file includes the format of the file. In addition, there is a brief ASCII text file (INFO.TXT) that describes the DATA/HIGHERORDER/ELEMOMT/YYYY directory contents, which are briefly listed in Table 16.

| Table 16: HIGHERORDER/ELEMOMT/YYYY Data Directory Contents |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| DATAINFO.TXT | Brief description of directory contents and naming <br> conventions. | PPI |
| ELS_3DMOMT*.TAB | ELS Moments files. | CAPS |
| ELS_3DMOMT*.LBL | PDS label for ELS Moments files of same base <br> name. | CAPS |

### 4.5.7. DATA/HIGHERORDER/IONMOMT/YYYY Directory Contents

Higher order data files for ion moments starting within the year, YYYY, are stored in the DATA/HIGHERORDER/IONMOMT/YYYY directory. Each directory contains one year of data. Each type of higher order file can have only 1 file for a given day and can contain up to 24 hours of data. The file naming convention is described in Section 4.5.2. Every data file in the directory has a detached PDS label with the same root name as the file they describe but have the suffix ".LBL". The detached label file includes the format of the file. In addition, there is a brief ASCII text file (INFO.TXT) that describes the DATA/HIGHERORDER/IONMOMT/YYYY directory contents, which are briefly listed in Table 17.

| Table 17: HIGHERORDER/IONMOMT/YYYY Data Directory Contents |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| DATAINFO.TXT | Brief description of directory contents and naming <br> conventions. | PPI |
| ION_MOMT*.TAB | IMS Singles ion moment files. | CAPS |
| ION_MOMT*.LBL | PDS label for IMS Singles ion moment files of <br> same base name. | CAPS |

### 4.5.8. DATA/CALIBRATED Directory Contents

The DATA/CALIBRATED directory contents are still TBD, but will include calibrated data products, their label files, and a DATAINFO.TXT file.

| Table 18: DATA/CALIBRATED Directory Contents |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| DATAINFO.TXT | Brief description of directory contents and naming <br> conventions. | PPI |
| *.DAT or *.TAB | Calibrated Data Products. | CAPS |
| *.LBL | Label files for Calibrated Data Products. | CAPS |

### 4.6. CALIB Directory Contents

Given that we are archiving data to 2 different volumes, the contents of the CALIB directory include the following information for the un-calibrated archive volume. Please note that the documentation for CAPS basic calibration procedures can be found in the DOCUMENT/CAPS_CALIB directory.

| Table 19: CALIB Directory Contents |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided <br> By |
| CALINFO.TXT | A description of the contents of this directory and all subdirectories. | PPI |
| SAMPLE_DATA | A directory that contains a sample input data file, additional files needed for the calibration process, and a sample output file. | CAPS |
| ELS_ENERGY_ARRAY.TAB | The ELS Sweep Table calibration data | CAPS |
| ELS_ENERGY_ARRAY.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes ELS_ENERGY_ARRAY.TAB | CAPS |
| ELS_GEOM_FACTOR.TAB | The ELS Geometric Factor matrix (see label for full description) | CAPS |
| ELS_GEOM_FACTOR.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes ELS GEOM FACTOR.TAB | CAPS |
| ELS_SWEEP_TABLE_ALL_VER.TAB | The ELS Sweep Table for all CAPS data | CAPS |
| ELS_SWEEP_TABLE_ALL_VER.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes ELS_SWEEP TABLE_ALL_VER.TAB | CAPS |
| IBS_SWEEP_V0_V1_V2.TAB | The IBS Sweep Table for versions 0,1 , and 2 of the CAPS data | CAPS |
| IBS_SWEEP_V0_V1_V2.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes IBS SWEEP V0_V1_V2.TAB | CAPS |
| IBS_SWEEP_V3.TAB | The IBS Sweep Table for version 3 of the CAPS data | CAPS |
| IBS_SWEEP_V3.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes IBS_SWEEP_V3.TAB | CAPS |
| IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_0_V0_V1_V2.TAB | The IMS Sweep Table number 0 for versions 0,1 , and 2 of the CAPS data | CAPS |
| IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_0_V0_V1_V2.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_0_V0_V1_V 2.TAB | CAPS |
| IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_16.TAB | The IMS Sweep Table number 16 for all versions of CAPS data. The sweep table has been used for calibrations. | CAPS |
| IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_16.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_16.TAB | CAPS |


| IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_15.TAB | The IMS Sweep Table number 15 for all <br> versions of CAPS data. This sweep table <br> is used only during some Titan flyby <br> periods (less than 1400km) | CAPS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_15.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes <br> IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_15.TAB | CAPS |
| IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_255.TAB | The IMS Sweep Table number 255 for all <br> versions of CAPS data. This sweep table <br> was used only once, and has been <br> replaced by \#15. | CAPS |
| IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_255.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes <br> IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_255.TAB | CAPS |
| ION_AND_GROUPTABLE_NAMING.DOC | Contains the definitions of the group table <br> naming and ion naming in Microsoft <br> Word format | CAPS |
| ION_AND_GROUPTABLE_NAMING.PDF | Contains the definitions of the group table <br> naming and ion naming in Adobe Acrobat <br> format | CAPS |
| ION_AND_GROUPTABLE_NAMING.LBL | A PDS detached label that describes the <br> documents <br> ION_AND_GROUPTABLE_NAMING.* | CAPS |

### 4.6.1. CALIB/SAMPLE_DATA Directory Contents

This directory contains a sample input file, any additional files necessary for the calibration process, and a sample output file. The goal of files in this directory is to provide data users an example against which to test their calibration routines, which were developed according to the CAPS BASIC CALIB PROCEDURES document (which can be found in DOCUMENT/CAPS_CALIB). Please note that the output includes first order calibration, and not the second order corrections that are currently being worked.

### 4.7. EXTRAS Directory Contents

The EXTRAS directory contains an EXTRINFO.TXT file that contains a description of the contents of this directory. Additional files include example software to read the CAPS uncalibrated data files, open the necessary calibration files, calibrate the data, and write them out. Example software for generating the CAPS browse spectrograms is also provided.

### 4.8. BROWSE Directory Contents

The BROWSE directory contains browse spectrogram plots that are not intended for publication. Browse spectrograms starting on YYYYDDD from all sensors are stored in the BROWSE/YYYYDDD directory. Each directory contains one day of data. Each sensor can have up to 4 spectrograms for the day and can contain up to 6 hours of data. The file naming convention is described in Section 4.5.2, with a .PNG extension to specify the file format. Every data file in the directory has a detached PDS label with the same root name as the file they
describe but have the suffix ".LBL". In addition, there is a brief ASCII text file (INFO.TXT) that describes the BROWSE/YYYYDDD directory contents, which are listed in Table 20: YYYYDDD BROWSE Directory Contents. NOTE: Files are only available if data from the appropriate type (during the 6 hour block in question) is available. We do not plot ancillary data.

| Table 20: YYYYDDD BROWSE Directory Contents |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| File Name | File Contents | Provided By |
| DATAINFO.TXT | Brief description of directory contents and naming <br> conventions. | PPI |
| ACT*.PNG | Actuator plot in PNG format | CAPS |
| ACT*.LBL | PDS label for actuator PNG formatted file of same base name | PPI |
| ELS*.PNG | ELS plot in PNG format | CAPS |
| ELS*.LBL | PDS label for ELS PNG formatted file of same base name | PPI |
| IBS*.PNG | IBS plots in PNG format | CAPS |
| IBS*.LBL | PDS label for IBS PNG formatted file of same base name | PPI |
| ION*.PNG | IMS ION plots in PNG format | CAPS |
| ION*.LBL | PDS label for IMS ION PNG formatted file of same base name | PPI |
| LOG*.PNG | IMS logicals plot in PNG format | CAPS |
| LOG*.LBL | PDS label for IMS Logicals PNG formatted file of same base <br> name | PPI |
| SNG*.PNG | IMS singles plot in PNG format | CAPS |
| SNG*.LBL | PDS label for IMS Singles PNG formatted file of same base <br> name | PPI |
| TOF*.PNG | IMS TOF plot in PNG format | CAPS |
| TOF*.LBL | PDS label for IMS TOF PNG formatted file of same base name | PPI |

Since we will archive our calibrated files on a separate volume, the UNCALIBRATED volume does not contain a DATA/CALIBRATED directory. When ready, the calibration data will be available in the DATA/CALIBRATED directory. On the calibrated archive volume, the CALIB directory contains files that are used in the calibration process. The files include only text files and tables. Any other calibration files are included in the DOCUMENT/CAPS_CALIB directory. Contents are still TBD and will be specified under Section 4.5 .8 when the calibration volume is ready.

## 5. Archive Volume Format

This section describes the format of CAPS standard product archive volumes. Data that comprise the CAPS standard product archives are formatted in accordance with Planetary Data System specifications [Planetary Science Data Dictionary, 2002; PDS Data Preparation Workbook, 1995; PDS Standards Reference, 2002].

### 5.1. File Formats

The following section describes file formats for the kinds of files contained on Archive Volumes. For more information, see the PDS Standards Reference.

### 5.1.1. Document File Formats

Document files with the .TXT suffix exist in all directories. They are ASCII files with embedded PDS labels. All document files contain variable-length, 80-byte maximum records, with a carriage return character (ASCII 13) in the 79th byte and a line feed character (ASCII 10) in the 80th byte. This allows the files to be read by the MacOS, DOS, Windows, UNIX, OS2, and VMS operating systems.

However, the documents in the reference volume contain formatting and figures that cannot be rendered as pure ASCII text. These documents are provided in formats that support graphics, such as HTML, MS Word, PDF, etc. The PDS requirement that all documentation critical to the understanding of the data set be provided in ASCII text form is met by the inclusion of HTML formatted documents.

### 5.1.2. Catalog File Formats

Catalog files (suffix .CAT) exist in the Root and Catalog directories. They are formatted in an object-oriented structure consisting of sets of 'keyword = value' declarations. All files are ASCII and conform to the same structure standards (line length, line terminator) as the PDS label files described in the previous section.

### 5.1.3. PDS Label File Formats

All data files in the CAPS Standard Product Archive Collection have PDS labels [Planetary Science Data Dictionary; PDS Standards Reference]. These labels are all detached from the data files (same file name prefix, .LBL suffix).

A PDS label, whether embedded or detached from its associated file, provides descriptive information about the associated file. The PDS label is an object-oriented structure consisting of sets of 'keyword = value' declarations. The object that the label refers to (e.g., TABLE, STRUCTURE, etc.) is denoted by a statement of the form:

$$
\text { ^object }=\text { location }
$$

in which the carat character ( $\wedge$, also called a pointer in this context) indicates where to find the object. In a PDS label, the location denotes the name of the file containing the object, along with the starting record or byte number, if there is more than one object in the file. For example:

```
^HEADER = ("98118.TAB",1)
^TABLE = ("98118.TAB",1025 <BYTES>)
```

indicates that the HEADER object begins at record 1 and that the TABLE object begins at byte 1025 of the file $98118 . \mathrm{TAB}$. The file $98118 . \mathrm{TAB}$ must be located in the same directory as the detached label file.

Below is a list of the possible formats for the ${ }^{\wedge}$ object definition in labels in this product.

```
\({ }^{\wedge}\) object \(=\mathrm{n}\)
\({ }^{\wedge}\) object \(=\mathrm{n}<\) BYTES \(>\)
\(\wedge\) object \(=\) "filename.ext"
^object \(=(\) "filename.ext", \(n)\)
^object \(=(\) "filename.ext", \(\mathrm{n}<\) BYTES \(>\) )
```

where
$\mathbf{n}$ is the starting record or byte offset of the object, counting from the beginning of the file (record 1 , byte 1),
<BYTES> indicates that the number given is in units of bytes (the default is records),
filename is the up-to-8-character, alphanumeric upper-case file name,
ext is the up-to-3-character upper-case file extension.
All CAPS detached labels conform to the requirement of less than 80-byte per line, including the carriage return character (ASCII 13) and the line feed character (ASCII 10). The RECORD_TYPE of all the labels is STREAM.

### 5.1.4. DATA/UNCALIBRATED File Formats - Binary Tables

All of the un-calibrated data files for CAPS are binary tables of data (.DAT suffix). Data files can be found in the YYYYDDD directories, which are located in DATA/UNCALIBRATED. Missing data are filled with appropriate (and documented) fill values. The table format for each sensor is described by a detached PDS label of the same base name as the file, but with an .LBL extension. A description of the data file contents and structure for the standard data set data products can be found Section 5.2. The format for the detached labels and format files can be found in Appendix B. PDS Labels \& Format Files for Standard UNCALIBRATED Data Products.

### 5.1.5. DATA/CALIBRATED File Formats - Binary Tables

All of the calibrated data files for CAPS are binary tables of data (.DAT suffix). Data files can be found in the YYYYDDD directories, which are located in DATA/CALIBRATED. Missing data are filled with appropriate (and documented) fill values. The table format for each sensor is described by a detached PDS label of the same base name as the file, but with an .LBL extension. A description of the data file contents and structure for the standard data set data products can be found Section 5.2. The format for the detached labels and format files can be found in Appendix C. PDS Labels \& Format Files for Standard CALIBRATED Data Products.

### 5.1.6. DATA/HIGHERORDER File Formats - Fixed Field ASCII

All of the HIGHERORDER data files for CAPS are fixed-field ASCII files with a .TAB suffix. Data files can be found in the YYYY directories, which are located in DATA/HIGHERORDER/ELEMOMT, DATA/HIGHERORDER/IONMOMT, or DATA/HIGHERODRER/SCPPT. Missing data are filled with appropriate (and documented) fill values. The table format for each higher order product is described by a detached PDS label of the same base name as the file, but with an .LBL extension. The format file for each type of higher order product is included in the detached label. A description of the data file contents and structure for the standard data set data products can be found in Section 5.4. The format for the detached label and format file can be found in Appendix D. PDS Labels \& Format Files for Standard HIGHERORDER Data Products.

### 5.2. CAPS Standard UNCALIBRATED Data Product Descriptions

The following sections describe the content and structure of each of the standard data products within the UNCALIBRATED level 2 CAPS data set.

### 5.2.1. CAPS ELS Data Product Format

The data product format for ELS is listed in Table 21 below. The fill value for ELS data is 65535 (hex value FFFF).

Table 21: CAPS ELS UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure

| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,340] | B cycle number from the start of day, a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data is available |
| A cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,2732] | A cycle number from the start of day. Fill Value: 65535 |
| Time | Float | 8 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-7.1 \times 10^{7}\right.} \\ \left.1.5 \times 10^{9}\right] \end{gathered}$ | Start time of A cycle, sec. from J2000 (barycentric dynamic time). Fill Value: $10 \times 10^{9}$ |
| Telemetry mode | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [1,136] | Logical telemetry rate and mode: $1=250 \mathrm{bps}, 2=500 \mathrm{bps}, 4=1 \mathrm{kbps}, 8$ |


| Table 21: CAPS ELS UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $=2 \mathrm{kbps}, 16=4 \mathrm{kbps}, 32=8 \mathrm{kbps}, 64$ $=16 \mathrm{kbps}, 130=500 \mathrm{bps}$ solar wind, $132=1 \mathrm{kbps}$ solar wind, $136=2 \mathrm{kbps}$ solar wind. Fill Value: 255 |
| Collapse flag | Unsigned Integer | 1 | $[0,131]$ | Collapse flag indicates collapse by average (0), sum (1), average with inflight dead-time correction (2), sum with in-flight dead-time correction (3), or snapshot portion (4). For snapshot, full collapse information is gained by adding to 4 (so snapshot portion can be $4,5,6$, or 7 depending upon the collapse). If the most significant bit is 1 (giving a starting value of 128), it will indicate no HK was available. Fill Value: 255 |
| Offset time | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[0,32000]$ | Milliseconds from start of A cycle. Fill Value: 65535 |
| First Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,63] | Min energy step in collapsed data Fill Value: 65535 |
| Last Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,63] | Max energy step in collapsed data Fill Value: 65535 |
| First Azimuth Value | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,16] | Min azimuth value in collapsed data Fill Value: 65535 |
| Last Azimuth Value | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,16] | Max azimuth value in collapsed data Fill Value: 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 1 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,65504] | Counts in elevation 1: Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 2 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,65504] | Counts in elevation 2: Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 3 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,65504] | Counts in elevation 3: Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 4 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,65504] | Counts in elevation 4: Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 5 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,65504] | Counts in elevation 5: Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 6 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,65504] | Counts in elevation 6: Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 7 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,65504] | Counts in elevation 7: Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 8 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,65504] | Counts in elevation 8: Fill: 65535 |

### 5.2.2. CAPS IBS Data Product Format

The data product format for CAPS IBS is listed in Table 22 below. The fill value for IBS data is 65535 (hex value FFFF).

Table 22: CAPS IBS UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure

| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,340] | B cycle number from start of day, a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data is available |
| A cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,2732] | A cycle number from the start of day. Fill: 65535 |
| Time | Float | 8 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-7.1 \times 10^{7},\right.} \\ \left.1.5 \times 10^{9}\right] \end{gathered}$ | Start time of C cycle, sec. from J2000 (barycentric dynamic time). <br> Fill: $10 \times 10^{9}$ |
| Telemetry mode | Unsigned Integer | 1 | $[1,136]$ | Logical telemetry rate and mode: <br> $1=250 \mathrm{bps}, 2=500 \mathrm{bps}, 4=1 \mathrm{kbps}, 8$ <br> $=2 \mathrm{kbps}, 16=4 \mathrm{kbps}, 32=8 \mathrm{kbps}, 64$ <br> $=16 \mathrm{kbps}, 130=500 \mathrm{bps}$ solar wind, $132=1 \mathrm{kbps}$ solar wind, $136=$ 2kbps solar wind. Fill: 255 |
| IBS mode/submode | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,254] | IBS mode and submode flag: $0=$ Standard Sweep Collapse, $1=$ Standard Sweep Snapshot, 2 = Solar Wind Search, 3 = Solar Wind Track, $4=$ Magnetosphere Search, $5=$ Magnetosphere Survey, $6=$ Calibration Mode, 7-255 = spare. Fill: 255 |
| Offset time | Unsigned Integer | 4 | [1,256000] | Milliseconds from start of C cycle Fill: 400000 |
| First Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,852] | Min energy step in collapsed data (index into the energy table) Fill: 65535 |
| Last Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,852] | Max energy step in collapsed data (index into the energy table) Fill: 65535 |
| First Azimuth Value | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,128] | Min azimuth value in collapsed data Fill: 65535 |
| Last Azimuth Value | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,128] | Max azimuth value in collapsed data Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Fan 1 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,65504] | Counts in fan 1. Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Fan 2 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,65504] | Counts in fan 2. Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Fan 3 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,65504] | Counts in fan 3. Fill: 65535 |

### 5.2.3. CAPS IMS ION Data Product Format

The data product format for CAPS IMS ION is listed in Table 23 below. The fill value for IMS Ion data is 28671 (hex value 6FFF).

Table 23: CAPS UNCALIBRATED IMS ION Data File Contents and Structure

| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,340] | B cycle number from start of day, a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data is available |
| A cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,2732] | A cycle number from the start of day, a value of 65535 indicates that no Acycle header information was available |
| Time | Float | 8 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-7.1 \times 10^{7},\right.} \\ \left.1.5 \times 10^{9}\right] \end{gathered}$ | Start time of A cycle, sec. from J2000 (barycentric dynamic time) Fill: $10 \times 10^{9}$ |
| Telemetry mode | Unsigned Integer | 1 | $[1,136]$ | Logical telemetry rate and mode: <br> $1=250 \mathrm{bps}, 2=500 \mathrm{bps}, 4=1 \mathrm{kbps}, 8$ <br> $=2 \mathrm{kbps}, 16=4 \mathrm{kbps}, 32=8 \mathrm{kbps}, 64$ <br> $=16 \mathrm{kbps}, 130=500 \mathrm{bps}$ solar wind, $132=1 \mathrm{kbps}$ solar wind, $136=$ 2kbps solar wind. Fill: 255 |
| Spare | Unsigned Integer | 1 | 0 | Spare bits to keep on even byte boundaries. Fill: 0 |
| Offset time | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,32000] | Milliseconds from start of A cycle Fill: 65535 |
| First Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,63] | Min energy step in collapsed data Fill: 65535 |
| Last Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,63] | Max energy step in collapsed data Fill: 65535 |
| First Azimuth Value | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,8] | Min azimuth value in collapsed data Fill: 65535 |
| Last Azimuth Value | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,8] | Max azimuth value in collapsed data Fill: 65535 |
| Sam Ion number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,65534] | SAM ion number ${ }^{1}$. Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 1 | Integer | 2 | [-32,27650] | Counts in elevation 1 (**):Fill 28671 |
| Data, Elevation 2 | Integer | 2 | [-32,27650] | Counts in elevation 2 (**):Fill 28671 |
| Data, Elevation 3 | Integer | 2 | [-32,27650] | Counts in elevation 3 (**):Fill 28671 |
| Data, Elevation 4 | Integer | 2 | [-32,27650] | Counts in elevation 4 (**):Fill 28671 |
| Data, Elevation 5 | Integer | 2 | [-32,27650] | Counts in elevation 5 (**):Fill 28671 |
| Data, Elevation 6 | Integer | 2 | [-32,27650] | Counts in elevation 6 (**):Fill 28671 |

[^0]Table 23: CAPS UNCALIBRATED IMS ION Data File Contents and Structure

| Column Name | Type | Length <br> (bytes) | Range | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Data, Elevation 7 | Integer | 2 | $[-32,27650]$ | Counts in elevation 7 (**):Fill 28671 |
| Data, Elevation 8 | Integer | 2 | $[-32,27650]$ | Counts in elevation 8 (**):Fill 28671 |

(**): Note that due to on-board spacecraft de-convolution routines used to estimate the number of counts from a particular species, a combination of low counts and background noise can cause the de-convolution routine to give negative numbers.

### 5.2.4. CAPS IMS SNG Data Product Format

The data product format for CAPS IMS Singles (SNG) is listed in Table 24 below. The fill value for Singles data is 65535 (hex value FFFF).

| Column Name | Type | Length <br> (bytes) | Range | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,340] | B cycle number from the start of day, a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data is available |
| A cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,2732] | A cycle number from the start of day, a value of 65535 indicates that no Acycle header information was available |
| Time | Float | 8 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-7.1 \times 10^{7}\right.} \\ \left.1.5 \times 10^{9}\right] \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Start time of A cycle, sec. from J2000 (barycentric dynamic time) <br> Fill: $10 \times 10^{9}$ |
| Telemetry mode | Unsigned Integer | 1 | $[1,136]$ | Logical telemetry rate and mode: $1=250 \mathrm{bps}, 2=500 \mathrm{bps}, 4=1 \mathrm{kbps}, 8$ $=2 \mathrm{kbps}, 16=4 \mathrm{kbps}, 32=8 \mathrm{kbps}, 64$ $=16 \mathrm{kbps}, 130=500 \mathrm{bps}$ solar wind, $132=1 \mathrm{kbps}$ solar wind, $136=2 \mathrm{kbps}$ solar wind. Fill: 255 |
| Spare | Unsigned Integer | 1 | 0 | Spare byte to have even byte boundaries. Fill: 0 |
| Offset time | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,32000] | Milliseconds from start of A cycle Fill: 65535 |
| First Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,63] | Min energy step in collapsed data Fill: 65535 |
| Last Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,63] | Max energy step in collapsed data |


| Table 24: CAPS UNCALIBRATED IMS Singles Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Fill: 65535 |
| First Azimuth Value | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[1,8]$ | Min azimuth value in collapsed data Fill: 65535 |
| Last Azimuth Value | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,8] | Max azimuth value in collapsed data Fill: 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 1 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,27500] | Counts in elevation 1. Fill 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 2 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,27500] | Counts in elevation 2. Fill 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 3 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,27500] | Counts in elevation 3. Fill 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 4 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,27500] | Counts in elevation 4. Fill 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 5 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,27500] | Counts in elevation 5. Fill 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 6 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,27500] | Counts in elevation 6. Fill 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 7 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,27500] | Counts in elevation 7. Fill 65535 |
| Data, Elevation 8 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,27500] | Counts in elevation 8. Fill 65535 |

### 5.2.5. CAPS IMS LOG Data Product Format

The data product format for CAPS IMS Logicals (LOG) is listed in Table 25 below. The fill value for Logical Data is 65535 (hex FFFF).

| Table 25: CAPS IMS Logicals UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| B cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,340] | B cycle number from the start of day, a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data is available |
| A cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,2732] | A cycle number from the start of day, a value of 65535 indicates that no Acycle header information was available |
| Time | Float | 8 | $\left[-7.1 \times 10^{7},\right.$ | Start time of A cycle, sec. from J2000 (barycentric dynamic time) <br> Fill: $10 \times 10^{9}$ |
| Telemetry mode | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [1,136] | Logical telemetry rate and mode: $1=250 \mathrm{bps}, 2=500 \mathrm{bps}, 4=1 \mathrm{kbps}, 8$ <br> $=2 \mathrm{kbps}, 16=4 \mathrm{kbps}, 32=8 \mathrm{kbps}, 64$ <br> $=16 \mathrm{kbps}, 130=500 \mathrm{bps}$ solar wind, $132=1 \mathrm{kbps}$ solar wind, $136=2 \mathrm{kbps}$ solar wind. Fill: 255 |
| TDC log selection | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,3] | TDC selectable logical definition $0=$ (Logical 13: Start CFD Singles, Logical 14: Stop CFD Singles), $1=$ (Logical 13: Acquisition, Logical 14: |


| Table 25: CAPS IMS Logicals UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  | Deadtimes), 2 = (Logical 13: Single <br> TOF events, Logical 14: Double TOF <br> events), 3 (Logical 13: Data strobes, <br> Logical 14: Resets). Fill: 255 |
| Offset time | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[1,32000]$ | Milliseconds from start of A cycle <br> Fill: 65535 |
| First Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[1,63]$ | Min energy step in collapsed data <br> Fill: 65535 |
| Last Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[1,63]$ | Max energy step in collapsed data <br> Fill: 65535 |
| First Azimuth Value | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[1,8]$ | Min azimuth value in collapsed data <br> Fill: 65535 |
| Last Azimuth Value | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[1,8]$ | Max azimuth value in collapsed data <br> Fill: 65535 |
| LEF Stops | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[0,27500]$ | LEF stop counts: Fill: 65535 |
| ST Stops | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[0,27500]$ | ST stop counts: Fill: 65535 |
| Timeouts | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[0,27500]$ | Timeout events: Fill: 65535 |
| Total Events | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[0,27500]$ | Total events (generated by SAM for <br> dead time). Fill: 65535 |
| Logical 13 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[0,27500]$ | TDC selectable logical 13. Fill: 65535 |
| Logical 14 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | $[0,27500]$ | TDC selectable logical 14. Fill: 65535 |

### 5.2.6. CAPS IMS TOF Data Product Format

The data product format for CAPS IMS Time of flight (TOF) is listed in Table 26 below. The fill value for IMS TOF and ST data is 4294967295 (hex value FFFFFFFF).

| Table 26: CAPS IMS TOF UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| B cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,340] | B cycle number from the start of day |
| Time | Float | 8 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-7.1 \times 10^{7}\right.} \\ \left.1.5 \times 10^{9}\right] \end{gathered}$ | Start time of B cycle, sec. from J2000 (barycentric dynamic time) Fill: $10 \times 10^{9}$ |
| Telemetry mode | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [1,136] | Logical telemetry rate and mode: $1=250 \mathrm{bps}, 2=500 \mathrm{bps}, 4=1 \mathrm{kbps}, 8$ <br> $=2 \mathrm{kbps}, 16=4 \mathrm{kbps}, 32=8 \mathrm{kbps}, 64$ <br> $=16 \mathrm{kbps}, 130=500 \mathrm{bps}$ solar wind, <br> $132=1 \mathrm{kbps}$ solar wind, $136=$ |


| Table 26: CAPS IMS TOF UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 2kbps solar wind. Fill: 255 |
| Collapse Flag | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,5] | Flags indicating collapse and Bcycle Duration. $0=$ average, 256s duration; $1=$ sum, 256s duration; $2=$ average, 512 s duration; $3=$ sum, 512 s duration; $4=$ average, 1024 s duration, $5=$ sum, 1024s duration. Fill: 255 |
| ST start channel | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,1535] | Start ST TOF channel Fill value: 2048 |
| ST interval | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [1,4] | ST TOF bin interval $1=$ each word is taken starting at the Start channel. 2 = Every other word is taken starting at the Start channel. 4 = Every fourth word is taken starting at the Start Channel. $0=$ Fill Value implying housekeeping is not available |
| ST energy collapse | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,3] | ST energy collapse option $0=$ sum adjacent energies, $1=$ take even energies, $2=$ take odd energies, $3=$ TBA. Fill: 255 |
| LEF start channel | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,1535] | Start LEF TOF channel Fill value: 2048 |
| LEF interval | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [1,4] | LEF TOF bin interval $1=$ each word is taken starting at the Start channel. $2=$ Every other word is taken starting at the Start channel. 4 = Every fourth word is taken starting at the Start Channel. $0=$ Fill Value implying housekeeping is not available |
| LEF energy collapse | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,3] | LEF energy collapse option $0=$ sum adjacent energies, $1=$ take even energies, 2 = take odd energies, $3=$ TBA. Fill: 255 |
| Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,32] | Energy step in collapsed data Fill: 65535 |
| Data, ST TOF bin 1 | Unsigned Integer | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 3268027] \end{gathered}$ | Counts in ST TOF bin 1. Fill 4294967295 |
| Data, ST TOF bin 2 | Unsigned Integer | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 3268027] \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Counts in ST TOF bin 2 Fill 4294967295 |
| $\ldots$ | Unsigned Integer | 4x509 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 3268027] \end{gathered}$ | Counts in ST TOF bins 3-511 Fill 4294967295 |



### 5.2.7. CAPS ACT Data Product Format

The data product format for the CAPS actuator is listed in Table 27 below. The fill value for actuator data is -999.0 . Actuator data products are considered to be both calibrated and uncalibrated data products. In order to accommodate this, we lose the $<$ DataType $>$ in the filename (as described in section 4.5.2).

| Table 27: CAPS ACT Data File Contents and Structure (both Calibrated \& Un-calibrated) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| B cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,340] | $B$ cycle number from the start of day, a value of 65535 indicates no Bcycle data is available |
| A cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,2732] | A cycle number from the start of day Fill: 65535 |
| Time | Float | 8 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-7.1 \times 10^{7},\right.} \\ \left.1.5 \times 10^{9}\right] \end{gathered}$ | Start time of A cycle, sec. from J2000 (barycentric dynamic time) Fill: $10 \times 10^{9}$ |
| Data, Actuator angle 1 | Float | 4 | [-115, 115] | Actuator angle at time +0 sec Fill: -999 |
| Data, Actuator angle 2 | Float | 4 | $[-115,115]$ | Actuator angle at time +1 sec <br> Fill: -999 |
| $\ldots$ | Float | $4 \times 29$ | [-115,115] | Actuator angle (offset times of 2-30 sec) Fill: -999 |
| Data, Actuator angle 32 | Float | 4 | [-115,115] | Actuator angle at time +31 sec Fill: -999 |

### 5.2.8. CAPS ANC Data Product Format

The data product format for the ancillary data product is listed in Table 28 below. There are no standard fill values for these items.

| Table 28: CAPS ANC UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| B cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,340] | B cycle number from the start of day, a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data is available |
| A cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,2732] | A cycle number from the start of day Fill: 65535 |
| Time | Float | 8 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-7.1 \times 10^{7},\right.} \\ \left.1.5 \times 10^{9}\right] \end{gathered}$ | Start time of A cycle, sec. from J2000 (barycentric dynamic time) <br> Fill: $10 \times 10^{9}$ |
| SCLK | Unsigned Integer | 4 | [0,3.0x10 $\left.{ }^{9}\right]$ | Start time of A cycle, spacecraft clock Fill: $10 \times 10^{9}$ |
| Spacecraft/Saturn position $[\mathrm{x}]$ | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-9.46 \times 10^{12}\right.} \\ \left.9.46 \times 10^{12}\right] \end{gathered}$ | J2000 [km]: Saturn-centered <br> Fill: $10 \times 10^{12}$ |
| Spacecraft/Saturn position [y] | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-9.46 \times 11^{\frac{1}{12}},\right.} \\ \left.9.46 \times 10^{12}\right] \end{gathered}$ | J2000 [km]: Saturn-centered Fill: $10 \times 10^{12}$ |
| Spacecraft/Saturn position [z] | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-9.46 \times 10^{12}\right.} \\ \left.9.46 \times 10^{12}\right] \end{gathered}$ | J2000 [km]: Saturn-centered Fill: $10 \times 10^{12}$ |
| Spacecraft/Saturn velocity $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-3 \times 10^{5},\right.} \\ \left.3 \times 10^{5}\right] \end{gathered}$ | J2000 [km/s]: relative to Saturn Fill: $5 \times 10^{5}$ |
| Spacecraft/Saturn velocity $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-3 \times 10^{5},\right.} \\ \left.3 \times 10^{5}\right] \end{gathered}$ | J2000 [km/s]: relative to Saturn Fill: $5 \times 10^{5}$ |
| Spacecraft/Saturn velocity $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{z}}$ | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-3 \times 10^{5},\right.} \\ \left.3 \times 10^{5}\right] \end{gathered}$ | J2000 [km/s]: relative to Saturn Fill: $5 \times 10^{5}$ |
| Spacecraft/Sun position [x] | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-9.46 \times 10^{12}\right.} \\ \left.9.46 \times 10^{12}\right]^{2} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | J2000 [km]: Sun-centered Fill: $10 \times 10^{12}$ |
| Spacecraft/Sun position [y] | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-9.46 \times 10^{12},\right.} \\ \left.9.46 \times 10^{12}\right]^{1} \end{gathered}$ | J2000 [km]: Sun-centered. <br> Fill: $10 \times 10^{12}$ |
| Spacecraft/Sun position [z] | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-9.46 \times 10^{12},\right.} \\ \left.9.46 \times 10^{12}\right] \end{gathered}$ | J2000 [km]: Sun-centered <br> Fill: $10 \times 10^{12}$ |
| Spacecraft/Sun velocity $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-3 \times 10^{5},\right.} \\ \left.3 \times 10^{5}\right] \end{gathered}$ | J2000 $[\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}]$ : Relative to the Sun Fill: $5 \times 10^{5}$ |
| Spacecraft/Sun velocity $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-3 \times 10^{5},\right.} \\ \left.3 \times 10^{5}\right] \end{gathered}$ | J2000 $[\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}]$ : Relative to the Sun Fill: $5 \times 10^{5}$ |
| Spacecraft/Sun velocity $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{z}}$ | Float | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-3 \times 10^{5},\right.} \\ \left.3 \times 10^{5}\right] \end{gathered}$ | J2000 [km/s]: Relative to the Sun Fill: $5 \times 10^{5}$ |
| Spacecraft orientation [xx] | Float | 4 | [-1,1] | Component of rotation matrix to J2000. Fill value $=2$. |
| Spacecraft orientation [xy] | Float | 4 | [-1,1] | Component of rotation matrix to J2000. Fill value $=2$. |


| Table 28: CAPS ANC UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Spacecraft orientation [xz] | Float | 4 | [-1,1] | Component of rotation matrix to J2000. Fill value $=2$. |
| Spacecraft orientation [yx] | Float | 4 | [-1,1] | Component of rotation matrix to J2000. Fill value $=2$. |
| Spacecraft orientation [yy] | Float | 4 | [-1,1] | Component of rotation matrix to J2000. Fill value $=2$. |
| Spacecraft orientation [yz] | Float | 4 | [-1,1] | Component of rotation matrix to J2000. Fill value $=2$. |
| Spacecraft orientation [zx] | Float | 4 | [-1,1] | Component of rotation matrix to J2000. Fill value $=2$. |
| Spacecraft orientation [zy] | Float | 4 | [-1,1] | Component of rotation matrix to J2000. Fill value $=2$. |
| Spacecraft orientation [zz] | Float | 4 | [-1,1] | Component of rotation matrix to J2000. Fill value $=2$. |
| ELS quality flag | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,7] | Missing data and good/bad checksum $0=$ Everything OK, $1=$ Missing Data, 2 $=$ Bad Checksum, $3=$ Missing Data \& Bad Checksum, $7=$ No Data (4,5,6 not valid) |
| IBS quality flag | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,7] | Missing data and good/bad checksum $0=$ Everything OK, $1=$ Missing Data, 2 $=$ Bad Checksum, $3=$ Missing Data \& Bad Checksum, $7=$ No Data ( $4,5,6$ not valid) |
| IMS Ion quality flag | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,7] | Missing data and good/bad checksum $0=$ Everything OK, $1=$ Missing Data, 2 $=$ Bad Checksum, $3=$ Missing Data \& Bad Checksum, $7=$ No Data (4,5,6 not valid) |
| IMS TOF LEF quality flag | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,7] | Missing data and good/bad checksum $0=$ Everything OK, $1=$ Missing Data, 2 $=$ Bad Checksum, $3=$ Missing Data \& Bad Checksum, $7=$ No Data (4,5,6 not valid) |
| IMS TOF ST quality flag | Unsigned Integer | 1 | $[0,7]$ $[0,7]$ | Missing data and good/bad checksum $0=$ Everything OK, $1=$ Missing Data, 2 $=$ Bad Checksum, $3=$ Missing Data \& Bad Checksum, $7=$ No Data (4,5,6 not valid) |
| IMS Logicals quality flag | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,7] | Missing data and good/bad checksum $0=$ Everything OK, $1=$ Missing Data, 2 $=$ Bad Checksum, $3=$ Missing Data \& Bad Checksum, $7=$ No Data (4,5,6 not valid) |
| IMS Singles quality flag | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,7] | Missing data and good/bad checksum $0=$ Everything OK, $1=$ Missing Data, 2 |


| Table 28: CAPS ANC UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Table 28: CAPS ANC UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IBS Background, Fan 3 | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,60000] | IBS Background counts in fan 3 (fill 0xFFFF) |
| IBS starting energy | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,852] | IBS starting energy step number (fill 0xFFFF) |
| IBS Subcycle | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,7] | IBS subcycle counter (A cycle in C cycle) (fill 0xFF) |
| IBS compression ratio | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [1,32] | Uncompressed/compressed length. This ratio is calculated on the ground from information in the IBS header and rounded down to the nearest integer. (fill 0x0) |
| IBS Peak Fan | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [1,3] | Fan containing the IBS peak ( $1^{\text {st }}$ in the C cycle). (fill 0x4) |
| IBS Peak A cycle | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [1,8] | A cycle number ( $1^{\text {st }}$ in the C cycle). (fill 0x9) |
| IBS Peak Sweep | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [1,16] | IBS peak energy sweep or azimuth ( $1^{\text {st }}$ in the C cycle). (fill 0x0) |
| IBS Peak Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,255] | IBS peak energy step ( $1^{\text {st }}$ in the C cycle). (fill 0x0) |
| IBS Threshold Run Length | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,255] | Run length compression threshold (fill 0xFFFF) |
| IMS sweep table number | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,255] | IMS Sweep table number Fill: 240 |
| TDC Single Select | Unsigned Integer | 1 | $[0,3]$ |  |
| IMS logicals selection | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [4096,27416] | The TDC logicals selection is a bitmap: <br> Bits 15-13: IMS Logical 1 <br> Bits 12-10: IMS Logical 2 <br> Bits 9-7: IMS Logical 3 <br> Bits 6-4: IMS Logical 4 <br> Bits 3-0: Unused <br> Logical selection decoder: <br> $0=$ Unused <br> $1=$ LEF Stop <br> $2=$ ST Stop <br> 3 = Timeouts <br> 4 = Total Events (As used in SAM dead <br> time correction) <br> $5=$ Logical 13 <br> $6=$ Logical 14 |


| Table 28: CAPS ANC UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $7 \text { = Unused }$ <br> NOTE: Logical 13 and 14 are set with 82TDC_ENG_SING. See previous column. Fill: 65535 |
| SAM/CPU2 status flags | Unsigned Integer | 1 | $[0,255]$ | Bitmap: Bit 7 is most significant bit. <br> 7 = CPU2/SAM mode change <br> 6 = Background data <br> 5 = Ion deadtime compensation <br> 4 = SAM LEF enable <br> $3=$ SAM molecule enable <br> $2=$ SW/HW binning <br> $1-0=$ HW binning LUT index. |
| SAM Ion selection index | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,255] | SAM ion selection index |
| SAM Ion group table | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,65534] | SAM group table ID number Fill or missing: 65535 |
| ELS_MCP_ADJ | Float | 4 | [0.0,3700.0] | ELS High voltage adjust (Volts). FILL value is -1.0 |
| IBS_CEM_DAC | Float | 4 |  | IBS CEM High Voltage Digital to Analog Converter (Volts). FILL value is 1.0 |
| HVU1_RET_DAC | Float | 4 | [0,16.0] | HVU1 Retarding High Voltage Digital to Analog Converter (kVolts). FILL is $-1.0$ |
| HVU1_ACC_DAC | Float | 4 | $[-16.0,0.0]$ | HVU1 Accelerating High Voltage Digital to Analog Converter (kVolts). FILL is 1.0 |
| HVU2_ST_DAC | Float | 4 | $[-3600.0,0.0]$ | HVU2 ST MCP Digital to Analog Converter (Volts). FILL is 1.0 |
| HVU2_LEF_DAC | Float | 4 | [-2400.0,0.0] | HVU2 LEF MCP Digital to Analog Converter (Volts). FILL is 1.0 |

### 5.2.9. CAPS EVN Data Product Format

The data product format for the CAPS IMS event mode data is listed in Table 29 below. No fill values are necessary. Data rows exist only if data are present.

Table 29: CAPS EVN UNCALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure

| Column Name | Type | Length <br> (bytes) | Range | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| B cycle number | Unsigned Integer |  |  | B cycle number from the start of day, <br> a value of 65535 indicates no B- <br> cycle data is available |
| A cycle number | Unsigned Integer | 2 | 2 | $\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { A cycle number from the start of day } \\ {[1,2732]}\end{array}\right.$ |


| Time | Float | 8 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-7.1 \times 10^{7},\right.} \\ \left.1.5 \times 10^{9}\right] \end{gathered}$ | Start time of B cycle, sec. from J2000 (barycentric dynamic time) Fill: $10 \times 10^{9}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Offset time | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [0,32000] | Milliseconds from start of A cycle Fill: 65535 |
| Energy Step | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,63] | Energy Step. Fill: 65535 |
| Azimuth Value | Unsigned Integer | 2 | 1 | Azimuth Value. In this case, the value is always 1 (CPU2 samples the first sweep of every other A cycle. Included here for clarity and useful when used in combination with ION data). Fill: 65535 |
| Elevation | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [1,8] | Elevation or Sector ID. <br> Fill: 255 |
| TOF type | Unsigned Integer | 1 | [0,254] | ST/LEF and single/dual event flag $0=\mathrm{ST}$, first or single event $1=$ LEF, first or single event <br> $2=\mathrm{ST}$, second event of a dual event 3 = LEF, second event of a dual event $4-254=$ Spare <br> Fill: 255 |
| TOF | Unsigned Integer | 2 | [1,2048] | Event's Time of Flight. The particle's TOF channel. Fill: 65535 |

### 5.3. CAPS Standard CALIBRATED Data Product Descriptions

The following sections describe the content and structure of each of the standard data products within the CALIBRATED level 2 CAPS data set.

### 5.3.1. CAPS ELS Data Product Format

The data product format for ELS is listed in Table 30 below.

| Column Name | Type | Lengt h (bytes ) | Range | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UTC | DATE | 21 | [1999- 004T00:00: 00.000, $2012-$ | UTC timestamp, of format yyyydddTHH:MM:SS.sss where yyyy = year, ddd = day of |


| Table 30: CAPS ELS CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 155T00:00: } \\ 00.000] \end{gathered}$ | year, <br> $\mathrm{HH}=$ hour, MM = minute, SS.sss = decimal seconds to millisecond resolution. Value calculated via SPICE from spacecraft clock time. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEAD_TIME_ } \\ & \text { METHOD } \end{aligned}$ | LSB_UNSIGN ED_INTEGER | 1 | [0, 2] | Dead Time Correction Method $0=$ None: Data has not been Dead Time corrected. <br> $1=$ On ground (using quantized values). <br> 2 = In flight, corrected prior to any bin summing and prior to quantization for downlink (ELS only). 255 = Unknown. |
| TELEMETRY | LSB_UNSIGN ED_INTEGER | 2 | $\begin{gathered} {[250} \\ 16000] \end{gathered}$ | Telemetry Downlink Rate (bps). (Independent of Solar Wind Modes) <br> Expected values are 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 4000, 8000, 16000 |
| DT | PC_REAL | 4 | [2, 32] | Duration of Record (seconds) |
| ACCUMULAT ION_TIME | PC_REAL | 252 | $\begin{gathered} {[0.0234375} \\ 0.75] \end{gathered}$ | ACCUMULATION_TIME of each bin (seconds) |
| DATA | PC_REAL | 2016 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 1000000] \end{gathered}$ | ELS data of each bin (Counts per second) <br> Counts per accumulation have been (in order): <br> -Maybe Dead time corrected (See DEAD_TIME_METHOD) <br> -Moved to middle of quantization bin <br> -Converted to counts/second. <br> -Maybe Dead time corrected (See <br> DEAD_TIME_METHOD) |
| DIM1_E | PC_REAL | 252 | [0, 29000] | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy center value ( $\mathrm{eV} / \mathrm{q}$ ). <br> Upper and lower limits are given by the objects <br> DIM1_E_UPPER and |


| Table 30: CAPS ELS CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | DIM1_E_LOWER. |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { DIM1_E_UPP } \\ \text { ER } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 252 | [0, 29000] | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy upper limit (eV/q). <br> See DIM1_E for description. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { DIM1_E_LO } \\ \text { WER } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 252 | [0, 29000] | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy lower limit (eV/q). <br> See DIM1_E for description. |
| DIM2_THETA | PC_REAL | 32 | [-80,80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: <br> Spacecraft Theta - center value. <br> Spacecraft Theta (degs) is <br> analogous to latitude on <br> a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co-ords: <br> +z is equivalent to theta $=+90$ <br> degs <br> -z is equivalent to theta $=-90$ degs <br> (The communication dish is directed along -z ) <br> xy-plane at $\mathrm{z}=0$ is equivalent to theta $=0$ <br> The 8 anodes break down to thetas of: <br> Anode 1 covers the range +60 to +80 degs <br> Anode 2 covers the range +40 to +60 degs <br> Anode 3 covers the range +20 to +40 degs <br> Anode 4 covers the range 0 to <br> +20 degs <br> Anode 5 covers the range -20 to <br> 0 degs <br> Anode 6 covers the range -40 to - <br> 20 degs <br> Anode 7 covers the range -60 to - <br> 40 degs <br> Anode 8 covers the range - 80 to - <br> 60 degs |
| DIM2_THETA _UPPER | PC_REAL | 32 | [-80,80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: <br> Spacecraft Theta - upper limit. See DIM2_THETA for |


| Table 30: CAPS ELS CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | description. |
| DIM2_THETA _LOWER | PC_REAL | 32 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: <br> Spacecraft Theta - lower limit. <br> See DIM2_THETA for description. |
| DIM3_PHI | PC_REAL | 4 | [155, 385] | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi <br> - representative value. <br> Spacecraft Phi (degs) is analogous to longitude on <br> a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co-ords: <br> +x is equivalent to phi $=0$ degs <br> $+y$ is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=90$ degs <br> $-x$ is equivalent to phi $=180$ degs <br> $-y$ is equivalent to phi $=270$ degs <br> +x is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=360$ degs <br> $+y$ is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=450$ degs <br> The Phi angle varies because of actuator motion, <br> BUT this is NOT the same as actuator angle (ACT) <br> from the level 2 CAPS data: Phi $=270-\mathrm{ACT}$ <br> This is not a center value but a representative one. <br> Center values are the mid-points between the upper and lower limits, in such cases the upper and lower <br> values are the first and last points of that range: <br> Center value $=($ lower + upper)/2 <br> In this case the actuator goes back and forth, slows <br> at the edges, such that a midpoint could be lower than both the first and last points if the actuator <br> changed direction during that interval. <br> Phi angles are calculated every |


| Table 30: CAPS ELS CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { second from the start } \\ \text { to the end of the intervals } \\ \text { duration and then: } \\ \text { Representative value }=\end{array}$ |
| mean(phi angles) |  |  |  |  |
| The lower limit value $=$ min( |  |  |  |  |
| phi angles) |  |  |  |  |
| The upper limit value = max( |  |  |  |  |
| phi angles) |  |  |  |  |$]$


| Table 30: CAPS ELS CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { SC_VEL_SAT } \\ \text { URN_J2000XY } \\ Z \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-40, 40] | Cassini Velocity with respect to Saturn in J2000 cartesian co-ordinates [ $\mathrm{Vx}, \mathrm{Vy}, \mathrm{Vz}$ ] (units km/s). |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SC_VEL_ANG } \\ & \text { ULAR_J2000X } \\ & \overline{\mathbf{Y} Z} \end{aligned}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-1, 1] | Cassini Angular Velocity in cartesian co-ordinates [ $\mathrm{AVx}, \mathrm{AVy}, \mathrm{AVz}$ ] (units radians/s). (This is calculated with the SPICE ckgpav command where ref $=\mathrm{J} 2000$. SPICE defines it as 'This is the axisabout which the reference frame tied to the instrument is rotating in the righthanded sense') |
| SC_TO_J2000 | PC_REAL | 36 | [-1, 1] | Rotation matrix from spacecraft co-ordinates to J2000 <br> This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a 1 x 9 stream. <br> If the 1 D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i] then the 2D matrix is [a,b,c d,e,f $\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{h}, \mathrm{i}]$ |
| $\underset{\mathbf{P}}{\mathbf{J 2 0 0 0} \text { TO_RT }}$ | PC_REAL | 36 | [-1, 1] | Rotation matrix from J2000 coordinates to RTP, where RTP is Saturn centered right handed R-Theta-Phi. <br> This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a 1 x 9 stream. <br> If the 1 D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i] then the 2 D matrix is [a,b,c d,e,f g,h,i]" |
| $\underset{\text { CP_ADJ }}{\text { AUX_ELS_M }}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | [0,3700] | ELS High Voltage multichannel plate (mcp). |

### 5.3.2. CAPS IBS Data Product Format

The data product format for CAPS IBS is listed in Table 31 below.

| Table 31: CAPS IBS CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Column Name | Type | Lengt h (bytes ) | Range | Description |
| UTC | DATE | 21 | [1999- 004T00:00: 00.000, 2012- 155T00:00: $00.000]$ | UTC timestamp, of format yyyydddTHH:MM:SS.sss where yyyy = year, ddd = day of year, $\mathrm{HH}=$ hour, MM = minute, SS.sss = decimal seconds to millisecond resolution. Value calculated via SPICE from spacecraft clock time. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEAD_TIME_M } \\ & \text { ETHOD } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LSB_UNSIGN } \\ & \text { ED_INTEGER } \end{aligned}$ | 1 | [0, 2] | Dead Time Correction Method $0=$ None: Data has not been Dead Time corrected. <br> $1=$ On ground (using quantized values). <br> 2 = In flight, corrected prior to any bin summing and prior to quantization for downlink (ELS only). 255 = Unknown. |
| TELEMETRY | LSB_UNSIGN ED_INTEGER | 2 | $\begin{gathered} {[250,} \\ 16000] \end{gathered}$ | Telemetry Downlink Rate (bps). (Independent of Solar Wind Modes) <br> Expected values are 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 4000, 8000, 16000 |
| DT | PC_REAL | 4 | [2, 32] | Duration of Record (seconds) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ACCUMULATI } \\ & \text { ON_TIME } \end{aligned}$ | PC_REAL | 1020 | $\begin{gathered} {[0.00683594} \\ , 0.21875] \end{gathered}$ | ACCUMULATION TIME of each bin (seconds) |


| DATA | PC_REAL | $\mathbf{3 0 6 0}$ | $[\mathbf{0 ,}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0 0 0 0 0 ]}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { IBS data of each bin (Counts per } \\ \text { second) } \\ \text { Counts per accumulation have } \\ \text { been (in order): } \\ \text {-Moved to middle of quantization } \\ \text { bin } \\ \text {-Converted to counts/second. } \\ \text {-Maybe Dead time corrected (See } \\ \text { DEAD_TIME_METHOD) } \\ \text {-Cross talk corrected. }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| DIM1_E | PC_REAL | $\mathbf{1 0 2 0}$ | $[\mathbf{0 , 5 4 0 0 0}]$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - } \\ \text { center value (eV/q). } \\ \text { Upper and lower limits are given } \\ \text { by the objects } \\ \text { DIM1_E_UPPER and }\end{array}$ |
| DIM1_E_LOWER. |  |  |  |  |$]$

$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|l|}\hline \text { DIM2_THETA } & \text { PC_REAL } & \mathbf{1 2} & \text { [-75, 75] } & \begin{array}{l}\text { 2nd Dimension of DATA: } \\ \text { Spacecraft Theta - center value. } \\ \text { Spacecraft Theta (degs) is } \\ \text { analogous to latitude on } \\ \text { a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co-ords: } \\ \text { +z is equivalent to theta }=+90 \\ \text { degs } \\ \text {-z is equivalent to theta }=-90 \text { degs } \\ \text { (The communication dish is } \\ \text { directed along -z) }\end{array} \\ \text { xy-plane at z=0 is equivalent to } \\ \text { theta =0 } \\ \text { The 3 anodes break down to thetas } \\ \text { of: } \\ \text { Anode 1 is all fill values } \\ \text { Anode 2 covers the range -75 to } \\ \text { +75 degs } \\ \text { Anode 3 is all fill values } \\ \text { Anode 2 for IBS has nearly the } \\ \text { same field } \\ \text { of view as anodes 1-8 for } \\ \text { SNG/ELS. } \\ \text { The 3 IBS anodes are not parallel, } \\ \text { but in } \\ \text { a cross-fan geometry, where } \\ \text { anodes 1 and 3 } \\ \text { are offset from anode 2 by }+/-30 \\ \text { degrees } \\ \text { (see CAPS instrument paper). }\end{array}\right\}$

| DIM3_PHI | PC_REAL | 4 | [155, 385] | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - representative value. <br> Spacecraft Phi (degs) is analogous to longitude on <br> a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co-ords: <br> +x is equivalent to phi $=0$ degs <br> +y is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=90$ degs <br> -x is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=180$ degs <br> $-y$ is equivalent to phi $=270$ degs <br> +x is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=360$ degs <br> +y is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=450$ degs <br> The Phi angle varies because of actuator motion, <br> BUT this is NOT the same as actuator angle (ACT) <br> from the level 2 CAPS data: Phi $=270-\mathrm{ACT}$ <br> This is not a center value but a representative one. <br> Center values are the mid-points between the upper and lower limits, in such cases the upper and lower <br> values are the first and last points of that range: <br> Center value $=($ lower + upper)/2 <br> In this case the actuator goes back and forth, slows <br> at the edges, such that a midpoint could be lower <br> than both the first and last points if the actuator <br> changed direction during that interval. <br> Phi angles are calculated every second from the start <br> to the end of the intervals duration and then: <br> Representative value $=$ mean(phi angles) <br> The lower limit value $=\min ($ phi angles) <br> The upper limit value $=\max ($ phi angles) <br> The upper limit value $=\max ($ phi angles) <br> For IBS, this is Phi of anode 2 only. See Theta description for offset for anodes 1 and 3. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| $\underset{\text { ER }}{\text { DIM3_PHI_UPP }}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | [155, 385] | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - upper limit. <br> See DIM3 PHI for description. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { DIM3_PHI_LO } \\ \text { WER } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | [155, 385] | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - lower limit. <br> See DIM3 PHI for description. |
| SC_POS_R | PC_REAL | 4 | [0, 200] | Cassini radial distance from Saturn. <br> The non-cruise part of the mission is below 200 Rs. $(1 \mathrm{Rs}=60268.0 \mathrm{~km})$ <br> [Values may be greater than VALID_MAX during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.] |
| SC_POS_LAT | PC_REAL | 4 | [-90, 90] | Cassini Latitude above Saturn. ( $0=$ Equatorial) |
| $\underset{\text { L_TIME }}{\text { SC_POS_LOCA }}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | [0, 24] | Cassini Local Time from Saturn. $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Midnight } \\ & 06=\text { Dawn } \\ & 12=\text { Noon } \\ & 18=\text { Dusk } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { SC_POS_SATUR } \\ \mathbf{N} \_\mathbf{J 2 0 0 0 X Y Z} \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-12 \times 10^{6}\right.} \\ \left.12 \times 10^{6}\right] \end{gathered}$ | Cassini position from Saturn in J2000 cartesian co-ordinates $[\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}]$ (units km ). [Values may be outside of VALID_MIN/MAX range (~199Rs) during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.] |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { SC_VEL_SATUR } \\ \text { N_J2000XYZ } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-40, 40] | Cassini Velocity with respect to Saturn in J2000 cartesian co-ordinates [ $\mathrm{Vx}, \mathrm{Vy}, \mathrm{Vz}$ ] (units km/s). |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SC_VEL_ANGU } \\ & \text { LAR_J2000XYZ } \end{aligned}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-1, 1] | Cassini Angular Velocity in cartesian co-ordinates [AVx, AVy, AVz] (units radians/s). (This is calculated with the SPICE ckgpav command <br> where ref=J2000. SPICE defines it as 'This is the axisabout which the reference frame tied to the instrument is rotating in the righthanded sense') |


| SC_TO_J2000 | PC_REAL | 36 | [-1, 1] | Rotation matrix from spacecraft co-ordinates to J2000 <br> This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a $1 \times 9$ stream. If the 1 D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i] then the 2 D matrix is [a,b,c d,e,f $\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{h}, \mathrm{i}]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J2000_TO_RTP | PC_REAL | 36 | [-1, 1] | Rotation matrix from J2000 coordinates to RTP, <br> where RTP is Saturn centered right handed R-Theta-Phi. <br> This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a 1 x 9 stream. <br> If the 1 D stream is <br> [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i] <br> then the 2 D matrix is <br> [a,b,c <br> d,e,f <br> $\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{h}, \mathrm{i}]{ }^{\prime}$ |
|  | PC_REAL | 4 | [-4000, 0] | IBS High Voltage channel-electron multiplier (cem). |

### 5.3.3. CAPS IMS ION Data Product Format

The data product format for CAPS IMS ION is listed in Table 32 below.
Table 32: CAPS CALIBRATED IMS ION Data File Contents and Structure

| Column Name | Type | Lengt h (bytes ) | Range | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UTC | DATE | 21 | [1999- $004 \mathrm{~T} 00: 00:$ 00.000, 2012- $155 \mathrm{~T} 00: 00:$ $00.000]$ | UTC timestamp, of format yyyydddTHH:MM:SS.sss <br> where yyyy = year, ddd = day of year, <br> $\mathrm{HH}=$ hour, $\mathrm{MM}=$ minute, <br> SS.sss = decimal seconds to millisecond resolution. <br> Value calculated via SPICE from spacecraft clock time. |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEAD_TIME_M } \\ & \text { ETHOD } \end{aligned}$ | LSB UNSIGN <br> ED_INTEGER | 1 | [0, 2] | Dead Time Correction Method $0=$ None: Data has not been Dead Time corrected. <br> $1=$ On ground (using quantized values). <br> 2 = In flight, corrected prior to any bin summing and <br> prior to quantization for downlink (ELS only). 255 = Unknown. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TELEMETRY | LSB_UNSIGN ED_INTEGER | 2 | $\begin{gathered} {[250,} \\ 16000] \end{gathered}$ | Telemetry Downlink Rate (bps). (Independent of Solar Wind Modes) <br> Expected values are 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 4000, 8000, 16000 |
| DT | PC_REAL | 4 | [4, 32] | Duration of Record (seconds) |
| ACCUMULATI ON_TIME | PC_REAL | 252 | $\begin{gathered} {[0.0546875} \\ 1.75] \end{gathered}$ | ACCUMULATION_TIME of each bin (seconds) |
| DATA | PC_REAL | 2016 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 1000000] \end{gathered}$ | ION data of each bin (Counts per second) <br> Counts per accumulation have been (in order): <br> -Moved to middle of quantization bin <br> -Converted to counts/second. <br> -Maybe Dead time corrected (See DEAD_TIME_METHOD) <br> -Cross talk corrected. |
| DIM1_E | PC_REAL | 252 | [0, 51000] | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy center value ( $\mathrm{eV} / \mathrm{q}$ ). <br> Upper and lower limits are given by the objects <br> DIM1_E_UPPER and DIM1 E LOWER. |
| DIM1_E_UPPER | PC_REAL | 252 | [0, 51000] | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy upper limit (eV/q). <br> See DIM1_E for description. |
| DIM1_E_LOWE | PC_REAL | 252 | [0, 51000] | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy lower limit (eV/q). <br> See DIM1_E for description. |


| DIM2_THETA | PC_REAL | 32 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: <br> Spacecraft Theta - center value. <br> Spacecraft Theta (degs) is <br> analogous to latitude on <br> a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co-ords: <br> $+z$ is equivalent to theta $=+90$ <br> degs <br> -z is equivalent to theta $=-90$ degs <br> (The communication dish is directed along $-z$ ) <br> $x y$-plane at $z=0$ is equivalent to theta $=0$ <br> The 8 anodes break down to thetas of: <br> Anode 1 covers the range +60 to <br> +80 degs <br> Anode 2 covers the range +40 to +60 degs <br> Anode 3 covers the range +20 to +40 degs <br> Anode 4 covers the range 0 to <br> +20 degs <br> Anode 5 covers the range -20 to <br> 0 degs <br> Anode 6 covers the range -40 to - <br> 20 degs <br> Anode 7 covers the range -60 to - <br> 40 degs <br> Anode 8 covers the range -80 to - <br> 60 degs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { DIM2_THETA_ } \\ \text { UPPER } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 32 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: <br> Spacecraft Theta - upper limit. <br> See DIM2_THETA for description. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { DIM2_THETA_L } \\ \text { OWER } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 32 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - lower limit. See DIM2_THETA for description. |


| DIM3_PHI | PC_REAL | 4 | [155, 385] | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - representative value. <br> Spacecraft Phi (degs) is analogous to longitude on <br> a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co-ords: <br> +x is equivalent to phi $=0$ degs <br> $+y$ is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=90$ degs <br> -x is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=180 \mathrm{degs}$ <br> $-y$ is equivalent to phi $=270$ degs <br> +x is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=360$ degs <br> $+y$ is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=450$ degs <br> The Phi angle varies because of actuator motion, <br> BUT this is NOT the same as actuator angle (ACT) <br> from the level 2 CAPS data: Phi $=270-\mathrm{ACT}$ <br> This is not a center value but a representative one. <br> Center values are the mid-points between the upper and lower limits, in such cases the upper and lower values are the first and last points of that range: <br> Center value $=($ lower + upper)/2 <br> In this case the actuator goes back and forth, slows <br> at the edges, such that a midpoint could be lower <br> than both the first and last points if the actuator <br> changed direction during that interval. <br> Phi angles are calculated every second from the start <br> to the end of the intervals duration and then: <br> Representative value $=$ mean(phi angles) <br> The lower limit value $=\min ($ phi angles) <br> The upper limit value $=\max ($ phi angles) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| $\underset{\text { ER }}{\text { DIM3_PHI_UPP }}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | [155, 385] | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - upper limit. <br> See DIM3 PHI for description. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { DIM3_PHI_LO } \\ \text { WER } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | [155, 385] | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - lower limit. <br> See DIM3 PHI for description. |
| SC_POS_R | PC_REAL | 4 | [0, 200] | Cassini radial distance from Saturn. <br> The non-cruise part of the mission is below 200 Rs. <br> ( $1 \mathrm{Rs}=60268.0 \mathrm{~km}$ ) <br> [Values may be greater than <br> VALID_MAX <br> during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.] |
| SC_POS_LAT | PC_REAL | 4 | [-90, 90] | Cassini Latitude above Saturn. ( $0=$ Equatorial) |
| $\underset{\text { L_TIME }}{\text { SC_POS_LOCA }}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | [0, 24] | Cassini Local Time from Saturn. $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Midnight } \\ & 06=\text { Dawn } \\ & 12=\text { Noon } \\ & 18=\text { Dusk } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SC_POS_SATUR } \\ & \text { N_J2000XYZ } \end{aligned}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-12 \times 10^{6}\right.} \\ \left.12 \times 10^{6}\right] \end{gathered}$ | Cassini position from Saturn in J2000 cartesian co-ordinates [ $\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}$ ] (units km). [Values may be outside of VALID_MIN/MAX range (~199Rs) during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.] |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { SC_VEL_SATUR } \\ \mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{-}} \text { J2000XYZ } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-40, 40] | Cassini Velocity with respect to Saturn in J2000 cartesian co-ordinates [ $\mathrm{Vx}, \mathrm{Vy}, \mathrm{Vz}$ ] (units km/s). |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SC_VEL_ANGU } \\ & \text { LAR_J2000XYZ } \end{aligned}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-1, 1] | Cassini Angular Velocity in cartesian co-ordinates [AVx, AVy, AVz] (units radians/s). (This is calculated with the SPICE ckgpav command where ref=J2000. SPICE defines it as 'This is the axisabout which the reference frame tied to the instrument is rotating in the righthanded sense') |

$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|l|}\hline \text { SC_TO_J2000 } & \text { PC_REAL } & \mathbf{3 6} & \mathbf{- 1 , 1 ]} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Rotation matrix from spacecraft } \\ \text { co-ordinates to J2000 } \\ \text { This is a 3x3 matrix, expressed } \\ \text { here as a 1x9 stream. }\end{array} \\ \text { If the 1D stream is } \\ \text { [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i] } \\ \text { then the 2D matrix is } \\ \text { [a,b,c } \\ \text { d,e,f } \\ \text { g,h,i] }\end{array}\right]$

### 5.3.4. CAPS IMS SNG Data Product Format

The data product format for CAPS IMS Singles (SNG) is listed in Table 33 below.

| Table 33: CAPS CALIBRATED IMS Singles Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| UTC | DATE | 21 | $\begin{gathered} \hline[1999- \\ 004 \mathrm{~T} 00 \\ \mathbf{0 0 : 0 0 . 0 0} \\ 0,2012- \\ 155 \mathrm{~T} 00: \\ \mathbf{0 0 : 0 0 . 0 0} \\ 0] \end{gathered}$ | UTC timestamp, of format yyyydddTHH:MM:SS.sss <br> where yyyy = year, ddd = day of year, $\mathrm{HH}=$ hour, $\mathrm{MM}=$ minute, SS.sss = decimal seconds to millisecond resolution. Value calculated via SPICE from spacecraft clock time. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { DEAD_TIME_M } \\ & \text { ETHOD } \end{aligned}$ | LSB_UNSIGN ED_INTEGER | 1 | [0, 2] | Dead Time Correction Method <br> $0=$ None: Data has not been Dead Time corrected. <br> $1=$ On ground (using quantized values). <br> 2 = In flight, corrected prior to any bin summing and prior to quantization for downlink (ELS only). 255 = Unknown. |
| TELEMETRY | LSB_UNSIGN ED_INTEGER | 2 | $\begin{gathered} {[250,} \\ 16000] \end{gathered}$ | Telemetry Downlink Rate (bps). (Independent of Solar Wind Modes) <br> Expected values are 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 4000, 8000, 16000 |
| DT | PC_REAL | 4 | [4, 32] | Duration of Record (seconds) |
| ACCUMULATIO <br> N_TIME | PC_REAL | 252 | $\begin{aligned} & {[0.05468} \\ & 75,1.75] \end{aligned}$ | ACCUMULATION_TIME of each bin (seconds) |
| DATA | PC_REAL | 2016 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 1000000] \end{gathered}$ | SNG data of each bin (Counts per second) <br> Counts per accumulation have been (in order): <br> -Moved to middle of quantization bin <br> -Converted to counts/second. <br> -Maybe Dead time corrected (See DEAD TIME METHOD) |


| Table 33: CAPS CALIBRATED IMS Singles Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | -Cross talk corrected. |
| DIM1_E | PC_REAL | 252 | $\begin{gathered} \hline[0,51 \\ 000] \end{gathered}$ | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - center value (eV/q). <br> Upper and lower limits are given by the objects <br> DIM1_E_UPPER and DIM1 E LOWER. |
| DIM1_E_UPPER | PC_REAL | 252 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 51000] \end{gathered}$ | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - upper limit (eV/q). <br> See DIM1_E for description. |
| DIM1_E_LOWE | PC_REAL | 252 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 51000] \end{gathered}$ | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - lower limit (eV/q). <br> See DIM1_E for description. |
| DIM2_THETA | PC_REAL | 32 | [-80, 80] | ```2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - center value. Spacecraft Theta (degs) is analogous to latitude on a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co- ords: +z is equivalent to theta \(=+90\) degs -z is equivalent to theta \(=-90\) degs (The communication dish is directed along -z ) \(x y\)-plane at \(z=0\) is equivalent to theta \(=0\) The 8 anodes break down to thetas of: Anode 1 covers the range +60 to +80 degs Anode 2 covers the range +40 to +60 degs Anode 3 covers the range +20 to +40 degs Anode 4 covers the range 0 to +20 degs Anode 5 covers the range -20 to 0 degs Anode 6 covers the range -40 to - 20 degs Anode 7 covers the range - 60 to``` |


| Table 33: CAPS CALIBRATED IMS Singles Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -40 \text { degs } \\ & \text { Anode } 8 \text { covers the range }-80 \text { to } \\ & -60 \text { degs } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIM2_THETA_U } \\ & \text { PPER } \end{aligned}$ | PC_REAL | 32 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - upper limit. See DIM2_THETA for description. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { DIM2_THETA_L } \\ \text { OWER } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 32 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - lower limit. See DIM2_THETA for description. |
| DIM3_PHI | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & {[155,} \\ & 385] \end{aligned}$ | ```3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - representative value. Spacecraft Phi (degs) is analogous to longitude on a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co- ords: +x is equivalent to \(\mathrm{phi}=0\) degs +y is equivalent to \(\mathrm{phi}=90\) degs -x is equivalent to \(\mathrm{phi}=180\) degs -y is equivalent to \(\mathrm{phi}=270\) degs +x is equivalent to \(\mathrm{phi}=360\) degs +y is equivalent to \(\mathrm{phi}=450\) degs The Phi angle varies because of actuator motion, BUT this is NOT the same as actuator angle (ACT) from the level 2 CAPS data: Phi \(=270-\mathrm{ACT}\) This is not a center value but a representative one. Center values are the mid-points between the upper and lower limits, in such cases the upper and lower values are the first and last points of that range: Center value \(=\) (lower +``` |


| Table 33: CAPS CALIBRATED IMS Singles Data File Contents and Structure |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Table 33: CAPS CALIBRATED IMS Singles Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { SC_POS_SATUR } \\ \mathbf{N}_{-} \text {J2000XYZ } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | $\begin{aligned} & {\left[-12 \times 10^{6},\right.} \\ & \left.\left.12 \times 10^{6}\right]\right] \end{aligned}$ | Cassini position from Saturn in J2000 cartesian co-ordinates $[\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}]$ (units km ). [Values may be outside of VALID_MIN/MAX range ( $\sim 199 \mathrm{Rs}$ ) during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.] |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { SC_VEL_SATUR } \\ \text { N_J2000XYZ } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-40, 40] | Cassini Velocity with respect to Saturn in J2000 cartesian co-ordinates [ $\mathrm{Vx}, \mathrm{Vy}, \mathrm{Vz}$ ] (units km/s). |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SC_VEL_ANGU } \\ & \text { LAR_J2000XYZ } \end{aligned}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-1, 1] | Cassini Angular Velocity in cartesian co-ordinates [AVx, AVy,AVz] (units radians/s). <br> (This is calculated with the SPICE ckgpav command where ref=J2000. SPICE defines it as 'This is the axisabout which the reference frame tied to the instrument is rotating in the right-handed sense') |
| SC_TO_J2000 | PC_REAL | 36 | [-1, 1] | Rotation matrix from spacecraft co-ordinates to J2000 <br> This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a 1 x 9 stream. <br> If the 1 D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i] then the 2 D matrix is [a,b,c <br> d,e,f <br> g,h,i] |
| J2000_TO_RTP | PC_REAL | 36 | [-1, 1] | Rotation matrix from J2000 coordinates to RTP, where RTP is Saturn centered right handed R-Theta-Phi. <br> This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a 1 x 9 stream. If the 1 D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i] then the 2 D matrix is |


| Table 33: CAPS CALIBRATED IMS Singles Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $[\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}$ <br> d,e,f <br> g,h,i]" |  |  |
| AUX_HVU2_ST_ <br> DAC | PC_REAL | $\mathbf{4}$ | $[-3600$, <br> $\mathbf{0}]$ | High Voltage Unit 2 (HVU2) <br> Straight Through <br> multichannel plate (mcp). |  |  |

### 5.3.5. CAPS IMS TOFLEF Data Product Format

The data product format for CAPS IMS Linear Electric Field Time of flight (TOF) is listed in Table 34 below.

Table 34: CAPS IMS TOFLEF CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure

| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UTC | DATE | 21 |  <br> [1999- <br> $004 T 00:$ <br> 00:00.00 <br> $0,2012-$ <br> 155T00: <br> $00: 00.00$ <br> $0]$ | UTC timestamp, of format yyyydddTHH:MM:SS.sss where yyyy = year, ddd = day of year, $\mathrm{HH}=$ hour, $\mathrm{MM}=$ minute, SS.sss $=$ decimal seconds to millisecond resolution. Value calculated via SPICE from spacecraft clock time. |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { DEAD_TIME_ME } \\ \text { THOD } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LSB_UNSIG } \\ \text { NED_INTEG } \\ \text { ER } \end{gathered}$ | 1 | [0, 2] | Dead Time Correction Method <br> $0=$ None: Data has not been Dead Time corrected. <br> $1=$ On ground (using quantized values). <br> $2=$ In flight, corrected prior to any bin summing and <br> prior to quantization for downlink (ELS only). 255 = Unknown. |
| TELEMETRY | $\begin{gathered} \text { LSB_UNSIG } \\ \text { NED_INTEG } \\ \text { ER } \end{gathered}$ | 2 | $\begin{gathered} {[250,} \\ 16000] \end{gathered}$ | Telemetry Downlink Rate (bps). (Independent of Solar Wind Modes) <br> Expected values are 250, 500, $1000,2000,4000,8000,16000$ |

Table 34: CAPS IMS TOFLEF CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure

| DT | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & {[256,} \\ & 1024] \end{aligned}$ | Duration of Record (seconds) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ACCUMULATIO <br> N_TIME | PC_REAL | 128 | [3.5, 28] | ACCUMULATION_TIME of each bin (seconds) |
| DATA | PC_REAL | 65536 | $[0$, 1000000 $]$ | TOFLEF data of each bin (Counts per second) <br> Counts per accumulation have been (in order): <br> -Moved to middle of quantization bin <br> -Converted to counts/second. <br> -Maybe Dead time corrected (See <br> DEAD_TIME_METHOD) <br> For TOFLEF data, it is possible a very high count rate could dead time correct to negative counts. <br> If so, all TOF channels at that energy are set to fill. |
| DIM1_E | PC_REAL | 128 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 51000] \end{gathered}$ | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy center value (eV/q). <br> Upper and lower limits are given by the objects <br> DIM1_E_UPPER and DIM1_E_LOWER. |
| DIM1_E_UPPER | PC_REAL | 128 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 51000] \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - } \\ & \text { upper limit (eV/q). } \\ & \text { See DIM1 E for description. } \end{aligned}$ |
| DIM1_E_LOWER | PC_REAL | 128 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 51000] \end{gathered}$ | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy lower limit (eV/q). <br> See DIM1_E for description. |
| DIM2_THETA | PC_REAL | 4 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: <br> Spacecraft Theta - center value. Spacecraft Theta (degs) is analogous to latitude on a sphere. In spacecraft xyz coords: <br> +z is equivalent to theta $=+90$ degs <br> $-z$ is equivalent to theta $=-90$ degs |


| Table 34: CAPS IMS TOFLEF CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | (The communication dish is directed along -z ) <br> xy -plane at $\mathrm{z}=0$ is equivalent to theta $=0$ <br> Just 1 anode for TOF data: <br> Anode 1 covers the range -80 to +80 degs <br> This 1 TOF anode covers the same field of view as all 8 SNG anodes. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIM2_THETA_UP } \\ & \text { PER } \end{aligned}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - upper limit. See DIM2_THETA for description. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { DIM2_THETA_L } \\ \text { OWER } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - lower limit. See DIM2 THETA for description. |
| DIM3_PHI | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{gathered} \hline[155, \\ 385] \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - representative value. <br> Spacecraft Phi (degs) is analogous to longitude on <br> a sphere. In spacecraft xyz coords: <br> +x is equivalent to phi $=0$ degs <br> $+y$ is equivalent to phi $=90$ degs <br> -x is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=180 \mathrm{degs}$ <br> $-y$ is equivalent to phi $=270$ degs <br> +x is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=360$ <br> degs <br> +y is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=450$ <br> degs <br> The Phi angle varies because of actuator motion, <br> BUT this is NOT the same as actuator angle (ACT) <br> from the level 2 CAPS data: Phi $=270-\mathrm{ACT}$ <br> This is not a center value but a representative one. <br> Center values are the mid-points between the upper and lower limits, in such cases |


| Table 34: CAPS IMS TOFLEF CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | the upper and lower <br> values are the first and last points of that range: <br> Center value $=($ lower + upper)/2 <br> In this case the actuator goes back and forth, slows <br> at the edges, such that a midpoint could be lower than both the first and last points if the actuator <br> changed direction during that interval. <br> Phi angles are calculated every second from the start <br> to the end of the intervals duration and then: <br> Representative value $=$ mean(phi angles) <br> The lower limit value $=\min ($ phi angles) <br> The upper limit value $=\max ($ phi angles) |
| $\underset{\mathbf{R}}{\text { DIM3_PHI_UPPE }}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & {[155,} \\ & 385] \end{aligned}$ | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - upper limit. <br> See DIM3 PHI for description. |
| $\underset{R}{\text { DIM3_PHI_LOWE }}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {[155,} \\ 385] \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - lower limit. <br> See DIM3_PHI for description. |
| DIM4_TOF | PC_REAL | 2048 | $[0$, <br> 0.000001 <br> 6007812 <br> $5]$ <br> $[0$ | 4th Dimension of DATA: Time Of Flight - center value. |
| DIM4_TOF_UPPE | PC_REAL | 2048 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 0.000001 \\ 6007812 \\ 5] \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 4th Dimension of DATA: Time Of Flight - upper limit. See DIM4_TOF for description. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { DIM4_TOF_LOW } \\ \text { ER } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 2048 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 0.000001 \\ 6007812 \\ 5] \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 4th Dimension of DATA: Time Of Flight - lower limit. See DIM4_TOF for description. |
| SC_POS_R | PC_REAL | 4 | [0, 200] | Cassini radial distance from Saturn. |


| Table 34: CAPS IMS TOFLEF CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | The non-cruise part of the mission is below 200 Rs. <br> ( $1 \mathrm{Rs}=60268.0 \mathrm{~km}$ ) <br> [Values may be greater than <br> VALID_MAX <br> during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.] |
| SC_POS_LAT | PC_REAL | 4 | [-90, 90] | Cassini Latitude above Saturn. ( $0=$ Equatorial) |
|  | PC_REAL | 4 | [0, 24] | Cassini Local Time from Saturn. $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Midnight } \\ & 06=\text { Dawn } \\ & 12=\text { Noon } \\ & 18=\text { Dusk } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SC_POS_SATURN } \\ & \text { _J2000XYZ } \end{aligned}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-12 \times 10^{6}\right.} \\ \left.12 \times 10^{6}\right] \end{gathered}$ | Cassini position from Saturn in J2000 cartesian co-ordinates $[\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}]$ (units km). [Values may be outside of VALID_MIN/MAX range (~199Rs) during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.] |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { SC_VEL_SATURN } \\ \text { _J2000XYZ } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-40, 40] | Cassini Velocity with respect to Saturn in J2000 cartesian co-ordinates [ $\mathrm{Vx}, \mathrm{Vy}, \mathrm{Vz}$ ] (units km/s). |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { SC_VEL_ANGUL } \\ \text { AR_J2000XYZ } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-1, 1] | Cassini Angular Velocity in cartesian co-ordinates [AVx, AVy, AVz] (units radians/s). (This is calculated with the SPICE ckgpav command where ref $=\mathrm{J} 2000$. SPICE defines it as 'This is the axisabout which the reference frame tied to the instrument is rotating in the right-handed sense') |
| SC_TO_J2000 | PC_REAL | 36 | [-1, 1] | Rotation matrix from spacecraft co-ordinates to J2000 <br> This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a 1 x 9 stream. <br> If the 1 D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i] |


| Table 34: CAPS IMS TOFLEF CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | then the 2D matrix is $\begin{gathered} {[\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{~b}, \mathrm{c}} \\ \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{e}, \mathrm{f} \\ \mathrm{~g}, \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{i}] \end{gathered}$ |
| J2000_TO_RTP | PC_REAL | 36 | [-1, 1] | Rotation matrix from J2000 coordinates to RTP, where RTP is Saturn centered right handed R-Theta-Phi. <br> This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a 1 x 9 stream. <br> If the 1 D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i] then the 2 D matrix is [a,b,c d,e,f g,h,i]" |
| $\underset{\text { AC }}{\text { AUX_HVU2_ST_D }}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {[-3600,} \\ 0] \end{gathered}$ | High Voltage Unit 2 (HVU2) Straight Through multichannel plate (mcp). |
| $\underset{\text { DAC }}{\text { AUX_HVU2_LEF_ }}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {[-2400,} \\ 0] \end{gathered}$ | High Voltage Unit 2 (HVU2) Linear Electric Field multichannel plate (mcp). |

### 5.3.6. CAPS IMS TOFST Data Product Format

The data product format for CAPS IMS Straight Through Time of flight (TOF) is listed in Table 35 below.

Table 35: CAPS IMS TOFST CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure

| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UTC | DATE | 21 | $\begin{gathered} \hline[1999- \\ 004 \mathrm{~T} 00 \\ 00: 00.00 \\ 0,2012- \\ 155 \mathrm{~T} 00: \\ 00: 00.00 \\ 0] \end{gathered}$ | UTC timestamp, of format yyyydddTHH:MM:SS.sss where yyyy = year, ddd = day of year, $\mathrm{HH}=$ hour, $\mathrm{MM}=$ minute , SS.sss = decimal seconds to millisecond resolution. <br> Value calculated via SPICE from spacecraft clock time. |


| Table 35: CAPS IMS TOFST CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { DEAD_TIME_ME } \\ \text { THOD } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { LSB_UNSIG } \\ \text { NED_INTEG } \\ \text { ER } \end{gathered}$ | 1 | [0, 2] | Dead Time Correction Method $0=$ None: Data has not been Dead Time corrected. <br> $1=$ On ground (using quantized values). <br> 2 = In flight, corrected prior to any bin summing and prior to quantization for downlink (ELS only). 255 = Unknown. |
| TELEMETRY | $\begin{gathered} \text { LSB_UNSIG } \\ \text { NED_INTEG } \\ \text { ER } \end{gathered}$ | 2 | $\begin{gathered} {[250,} \\ 16000] \end{gathered}$ | Telemetry Downlink Rate (bps). (Independent of Solar Wind Modes) <br> Expected values are 250, 500, $1000,2000,4000,8000,16000$ |
| DT | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & {[256,} \\ & 1024] \end{aligned}$ | Duration of Record (seconds) |
| ACCUMULATIO <br> N_TIME | PC_REAL | 128 | [3.5, 28] | ACCUMULATION_TIME of each bin (seconds) |
| DATA | PC_REAL | 65536 |  | TOFST data of each bin (Counts per second) <br> Counts per accumulation have been (in order): <br> -Moved to middle of quantization bin <br> -Converted to counts/second. <br> -Maybe Dead time corrected (See DEAD_TIME_METHOD) <br> For TOFST data, it is possible a very high count rate could dead time correct to negative counts. <br> If so, all TOF channels at that energy are set to fill. |
| DIM1_E | PC_REAL | 128 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 51000] \end{gathered}$ | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy center value ( $\mathrm{eV} / \mathrm{q}$ ). <br> Upper and lower limits are given by the objects <br> DIM1_E_UPPER and DIM1_E_LOWER. |


| Table 35: CAPS IMS TOFST CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DIM1_E_UPPER | PC_REAL | 128 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 51000] \end{gathered}$ | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy upper limit (eV/q). <br> See DIM1_E for description. |
| DIM1_E_LOWER | PC_REAL | 128 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 51000] \end{gathered}$ | 1st Dimension of DATA: Energy lower limit (eV/q). <br> See DIM1_E for description. |
| DIM2_THETA | PC_REAL | 4 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: <br> Spacecraft Theta - center value. <br> Spacecraft Theta (degs) is <br> analogous to latitude on <br> a sphere. In spacecraft xyz coords: <br> +z is equivalent to theta $=+90$ degs <br> -z is equivalent to theta $=-90$ degs <br> (The communication dish is directed along $-z$ ) <br> xy-plane at $\mathrm{z}=0$ is equivalent to theta $=0$ <br> Just 1 anode for TOF data: <br> Anode 1 covers the range -80 to +80 degs <br> This 1 TOF anode covers the same field of view as all 8 SNG anodes. |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { DIM2_THETA_UP } \\ \text { PER } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - upper limit. See DIM2_THETA for description. |
| DIM2_THETA_L OWER | PC_REAL | 4 | [-80, 80] | 2nd Dimension of DATA: <br> Spacecraft Theta - lower limit. <br> See DIM2_THETA for description. |
| DIM3_PHI | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & {[155,} \\ & 385] \end{aligned}$ | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - representative value. <br> Spacecraft Phi (degs) is analogous to longitude on <br> a sphere. In spacecraft xyz coords: <br> +x is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=0$ degs <br> +y is equivalent to $\mathrm{phi}=90 \mathrm{degs}$ <br> -x is equivalent to phi $=180 \mathrm{degs}$ |


|  |  |  |  | ```-y is equivalent to \(\mathrm{phi}=270\) degs +x is equivalent to \(\mathrm{phi}=360\) degs +y is equivalent to \(\mathrm{phi}=450\) degs The Phi angle varies because of actuator motion, BUT this is NOT the same as actuator angle (ACT) from the level 2 CAPS data: Phi \(=270-\mathrm{ACT}\) This is not a center value but a representative one. Center values are the mid-points between the upper and lower limits, in such cases the upper and lower values are the first and last points of that range: Center value \(=(\) lower + upper)/2 In this case the actuator goes back and forth, slows at the edges, such that a mid- point could be lower than both the first and last points if the actuator changed direction during that interval. Phi angles are calculated every second from the start to the end of the intervals duration and then: Representative value \(=\) mean(phi angles) The lower limit value \(=\min (\) phi angles) The upper limit value \(=\max (\) phi angles)``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { DIM3_PHI_UPPE } \\ \mathbf{R} \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & {[155,} \\ & 385] \end{aligned}$ | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - upper limit. <br> See DIM3_PHI for description. |


| DIM3_PHI_LOWE | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & {[155,} \\ & 385] \end{aligned}$ | 3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - lower limit. <br> See DIM3 PHI for description. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DIM4_TOF | PC_REAL | 2048 | $\begin{gathered} {[0,} \\ 0.000001 \\ 6007812 \\ 5] \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 4th Dimension of DATA: Time Of Flight - center value. |
| DIM4_TOF_UPPE | PC_REAL | 2048 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline[0, \\ 0.000001 \\ 6007812 \\ 5] \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4th Dimension of DATA: Time Of Flight - upper limit. See DIM4_TOF for description. |
| $\underset{\text { ER }}{\text { DIM4_TOF_LOW }}$ | PC_REAL | 2048 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline[0, \\ 0.000001 \\ 6007812 \\ 5] \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4th Dimension of DATA: Time Of Flight - lower limit. See DIM4_TOF for description. |
| SC_POS_R | PC_REAL | 4 | [0, 200] | Cassini radial distance from Saturn. <br> The non-cruise part of the mission is below 200 Rs. <br> ( $1 \mathrm{Rs}=60268.0 \mathrm{~km}$ ) <br> [Values may be greater than VALID_MAX during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.] |
| SC_POS_LAT | PC_REAL | 4 | [-90, 90] | Cassini Latitude above Saturn. (0 = Equatorial) |
| $\underset{\text { TIME }}{\text { SC_POS_LOCAL_ }}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | [0,24] | Cassini Local Time from Saturn. $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Midnight } \\ & 06=\text { Dawn } \\ & 12=\text { Noon } \\ & 18=\text { Dusk } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { SC_POS_SATURN } \\ \text { _J2000XYZ } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | $\begin{gathered} {\left[-12 \times 10^{6},\right.} \\ \left.12 \times 10^{6}\right] \end{gathered}$ | Cassini position from Saturn in J2000 cartesian co-ordinates [x,y,z] (units km). [Values may be outside of VALID_MIN/MAX range (~199Rs) during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.] |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { SC_VEL_SATURN } \\ \text { _J2000XYZ } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-40, 40] | Cassini Velocity with respect to Saturn in J2000 cartesian co-ordinates [ $\mathrm{Vx}, \mathrm{Vy}, \mathrm{Vz}$ ] (units km/s). |


| Table 35: CAPS IMS TOFST CALIBRATED Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { SC_VEL_ANGUL } \\ \text { AR_J2000XYZ } \end{gathered}$ | PC_REAL | 12 | [-1, 1] | Cassini Angular Velocity in cartesian co-ordinates [AVx,AVy,AVz] (units radians/s). (This is calculated with the SPICE ckgpav command where ref $=\mathrm{J} 2000$. SPICE defines it as 'This is the axisabout which the reference frame tied to the instrument is rotating in the right-handed sense') |
| SC_TO_J2000 | PC_REAL | 36 | [-1, 1] | Rotation matrix from spacecraft co-ordinates to J2000 <br> This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a 1 x 9 stream. <br> If the 1 D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i] then the 2 D matrix is [a,b,c <br> d,e,f <br> g,h,i] |
| J2000_TO_RTP | PC_REAL | 36 | [-1, 1] | Rotation matrix from J2000 coordinates to RTP, where RTP is Saturn centered right handed R-Theta-Phi. <br> This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a $1 \times 9$ stream. <br> If the 1 D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i] then the 2 D matrix is [a,b,c <br> d,e,f <br> g,h,i]" |
| $\underset{\text { AC }}{\text { AUX_HVU2_ST_D }}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {[-3600,} \\ 0] \end{gathered}$ | High Voltage Unit 2 (HVU2) Straight Through multichannel plate (mcp). |
| $\underset{\text { DAC }}{\text { AUX_HVE_ }_{-}}$ | PC_REAL | 4 | $\begin{gathered} {[-2400,} \\ 0] \end{gathered}$ | High Voltage Unit 2 (HVU2) Linear Electric Field multichannel plate (mcp). |

### 5.4. CAPS Standard HIGHERORDER Data Product Descriptions

The following sections describe the content and structure of each of the standard data products within the HIGHERORDER level 5 CAPS data set. The format of each different type of higher order data product is included in the following sections.

### 5.4.1. CAPS ELS Electron Moment Data Product Format

The data product format for the ELS electron moment data is listed in Table 36 below. There are no standard fill values for these items, however, fill values are listed for each value. Data are in fixed field, ascii format.

Table 36: CAPS ELS Electron Moment HIGHERORDER Data File Contents and Structure
\(\left.\left.$$
\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|l|}\hline \text { Column Name } & \text { Type } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Length } \\
\text { (bytes) }\end{array} & \text { Range } & \text { Description } \\
\hline \text { Start_Time } & \text { Time } & 17 & & \begin{array}{l}\text { [1997- } \\
228 \mathrm{~T} 10: 43: 00, \\
2025- \\
001 \mathrm{~T} 00: 00: 00]\end{array}\end{array}
$$ $$
\begin{array}{l}\text { Start of the sampling period, } \\
\text { spacecraft event time, UTC, } \\
\text { in ISOD format to second } \\
\text { resolution. ISOD format is: } \\
\text { YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS. } \\
\text { Fill is 2030-001T00:00:00. }\end{array}
$$\right] \begin{array}{l}End of the sampling period, <br>
spacecraft event time, UTC, <br>
in ISOD format to second <br>
resolution. ISOD format is: <br>
YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS. <br>

Fill is 2030-001T00:00:00.\end{array}\right]\)| End_Time |
| :--- |
| Time |
| Anode_Used |


| Temperature | Real | 12 | $[1.000000$, <br> $99999.999999]$ | Temperature (eV), summed <br> over all energies. Fill value <br> used is -9999.000000. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Quality_Factor | Real | 7 | The number of standard <br> deviations, assuming Poisson <br> counting statistics, that the <br> peak of the Maxwellian <br> corresponding to the <br> determined moments lies <br> above the ELS one-count <br> level. The larger the value, <br> the better. The fill value used <br> is -99.000. |  |
| SC_Charge_State | Integer | 1 | $[0.000$, <br> $100.000]$ |  |


|  |  |  | determined moments lies <br> above the ELS one-count <br> level, but with penetrating <br> radiation subtracted from the <br> data before moments <br> calculations were made. The <br> larger the value, the better. <br> The fill is -99.000. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

### 5.4.2. CAPS ELS Spacecraft Potential Data Product Format

The data product format for the ELS spacecraft potential data is listed in Table 37 below. There are no standard fill values for these items, however, fill values are assigned for each variable. Data are in fixed field, ascii format.

| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Start_Time | Time | 17 | $\begin{gathered} {[1997-} \\ \text { 228T10:43:00, } \\ \text { 2025- } \\ \text { 001T00:00:00] } \end{gathered}$ | Start of the sampling period, spacecraft event time, UTC, in ISOD format to second resolution. ISOD format is: YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS. Fill is 2030-001T00:00:00. |
| End_Time | Time | 17 | $\begin{gathered} {[1997-} \\ 228 \mathrm{~T} 10: 43: 00, \\ 2025- \\ 001 \mathrm{~T} 00: 00: 00] \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | End of the sampling period, spacecraft event time, UTC, in ISOD format to second resolution. ISOD format is: YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS. Fill is 2030-001T00:00:00. |
| Anode_Used | Integer | 1 | [1,8] | Anode used to assign potential. Fill value is 0 . |
| SC_Potential | Real | 7 | [-100.0, 100.0] | Spacecraft potential (V) during the time period given. Fill value is -999.99. |
| Accuracy_Flag | Integer | 2 | [0,2] | $0=$ Accurate value derived from ELS data. Value will be accurate to $+/-8.5 \%$ as the $\mathrm{dE} / \mathrm{E}$ of ELS is $17 \%$. 1 = Potential below ELS lowest energy, therefore estimated, use with care. 2 = Accurate value derived from non-ELS data, ie. RPWS |


|  |  |  |  | at periapsis or PE at moon <br> encounters. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

### 5.4.3. CAPS Ion Moments Data Format

The data product format for the ion moments is listed in Table 38 below. There are no standard fill values for these items, however, fill values are assigned for each item. Data are in fixed field, ascii format.

| Table 38: CAPS Ion Moments HIGHERORDER Data File Contents and Structure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Column Name | Type | Length (bytes) | Range | Description |
| Time | Time | 17 | $\begin{gathered} {[1997-} \\ \text { 228T10:43:00, } \\ \text { 2025- } \\ 001 \mathrm{~T} 00: 00: 00] \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Start of the sampling period, spacecraft event time, UTC, in ISOD format to second resolution. ISOD format is: YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS. Fill is 2030-001T00:00:00. |
| ION_Method_Flag | Integer | 2 | [1,4] | Ion Method Flag for calculation of numerical ion moments. Value: meaning <br> 1:SNG data, TOF-based partition <br> 2 : SNG data, E-based partition <br> 3 : SNG data, hard-wired partition <br> 4 : ION data <br> Fill value is -1 . |
| H+ Density | Real | 8 | $\begin{gathered} {[0.000,} \\ 999.9999] \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{H}+$ density (ions $/ \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ). Please note the difference between a value of 0.000 and -1 . The 0.000 corresponds to a valid determination that is just extremely low (and there is no confidence in the actual quantitative value, other than that it is very low), whereas the fill value corresponds to an invalid determination, usually caused by problems in the integration process. |
| H+ Temperature | Real | 9 | [0, 99999.999] | $\mathrm{H}+$ temperature (eV). Fill value is -1 . |


| H2+ Density | Real | 8 | $\begin{gathered} {[0.000,} \\ 999.9999] \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{H} 2+$ density (ions/cm ${ }^{3}$ ). Please note the difference between a value of 0.000 and -1 . The 0.000 corresponds to a valid determination that is just extremely low (and there is no confidence in the actual quantitative value, other than that it is very low), whereas the fill value corresponds to an invalid determination, usually caused by problems in the integration process. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H2+ Temperature | Real | 9 | [0, 99999.999] | H2+ temperature (eV). Fill value is -1 . |
| W+ Density | Real | 8 | $\begin{gathered} {[0.000,} \\ 999.9999] \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{W}+$ density (ions/ $/ \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ). Watergroup ions, $\mathrm{W}+$, includes $\mathrm{O}^{+}$, $\mathrm{OH}^{+}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}^{+}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}$. Please note the difference between a value of 0.000 and -1 . The 0.000 corresponds to a valid determination that is just extremely low (and there is no confidence in the actual quantitative value, other than that it is very low), whereas the fill value corresponds to an invalid determination, usually caused by problems in the integration process. |
| W+ Temperature | Real | 9 | [0, 99999.999] | $\mathrm{W}+$ temperature (eV). Fill value is -1 . |
| Ave $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{r}}$ | Real | 9 | $\begin{gathered} {[-3000.000,} \\ 3000.000] \end{gathered}$ | Weighted average flow velocity (km/s), r component, in Saturn centered spherical coordinates. Fill is -9999.999 |
| Ave $\mathrm{V}_{\Phi}$ | Real | 9 | $\begin{gathered} {[-3000.000,} \\ 3000.000] \end{gathered}$ | Weighted average flow velocity $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$, phi component, in Saturn centered spherical coordinates. Fill is -9999.999 |
| Ave $\mathrm{V}_{\theta}$ | Real | 9 | $\begin{gathered} {[-3000.000,} \\ 3000.000] \end{gathered}$ | Weighted average flow velocity $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$, theta component, in Saturn centered spherical coordinates. Fill is -9999.999 |
| Average Flow Speed | Real | 9 | [0, 3000.000] | Weighted average flow speed. Fill is -9999.999. |


| Quality_Flag | Integer | 2 |  | Value: meaning <br> 0: Not-bad; corotation direction <br> is in the Field of View (FOV) <br> 1: Not-bad; corotation direction <br> not in FOV <br> 2: Bad (the spacecraft is rolling <br> and/or CAPS is not actuating) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

### 5.5. CAPS Standard CALIBRATED Data Product Descriptions

The following section will describe the content and structure of each of the standard data products within the CALIBRATED level 3 CAPS data set. The format of the calibrated data set is currently TBD.

## 6. Support Staff and Cognizant Persons

Table 39: CAPS Archive Collection Support Staff

| CAPS Team |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Judith D Furman | Southwest Research Institute <br> 6220 Culebra Road <br> San Antonio, TX 78228 | $210-522-6040$ | jfurman@swri.edu |  |
| Frank Crary | University of Colorado at Boulder <br> Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space <br> Science, Boulder, CO | $303-735-2120$ | frank.crary@lasp.colorado.edu |  |
| Rob Wilson | University of Colorado at Boulder <br> Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space <br> Science, Boulder, CO | $303-492-5476$ | rob.wilson@lasp.colorado.edu |  |
| Michelle Thomsen | Los Alamos National Laboratory <br> Los Alamos, NM 87545 | $505-667-1210$ | mthomsen@lanl.gov |  |
|  | UCLA |  |  |  |
| Mr. Steven P. Joy <br> PPI Operations Manager | UCLA-IGPP <br> 405 Hilgard Ave <br> Los Angeles, CA 90095-1567 | $310-825-3506$ | sjoy@igpp.ucla.edu |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix A. Directory Structure for Archive Volume, COCAPS_1nnn


Directory Structure for Archive Volume, COCAPS_2nnn


Directory Structure for Archive Volume, COCAPS_5mmm


## Appendix B. PDS Labels \& Format Files for Standard UNCALIBRATED Data Products

| ELS U3.FMT File |
| :---: |
| /* ELS_U3.FMT */ |
| /* Description of the electron spectrometer data table */ |
| OBJECT $\quad=$ COLUMN |
| NAME = B_CYCLE_NUMBER |
| DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER |
| START_BYTE $=1$ |
| BYTES $\quad=2$ |
| VALID_MINIMUM $=1$ |
| VALID_MAXIMUM $=340$ |
| MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535$ |
| DESCRIPTION $=$ "B cycle number from the start of the day, a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data is available" |
| END_OBJECT = COLUMN |
| OBJECT $\quad=\mathrm{COLUMN}$ |
| NAME $=$ A_CYCLE_NUMBER |
| DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER |
| START_BYTE $=3$ |
| BYTES $\quad=2$ |
| VALID_MINIMUM $=1$ |
| VALID_MAXIMUM $=2732$ |
| MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535$ |
| DESCRIPTION = "A cycle number from the start of day" |
| END_OBJECT $=$ COLUMN |
| OBJECT $=$ COLUMN |
| NAME $\quad=$ TIME |
| DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL |
| START_BYTE $=5$ |
| BYTES $\quad=8$ |
| VALID_MINIMUM $=-7.1 \times 10^{\wedge} 7$ |
| VALID_MAXIMUM $=1.5 \times 10^{\wedge} 9$ |
| MISSING_CONSTANT $=10 \times 10^{\wedge} 9$ |
| UNIT = SECOND |
| DESCRIPTION = "Start time of the A cycle, seconds from J2000 (barycentric dynamic time). An A-cycle is the 32 second instrument collection cycle." |
| END_OBJECT $=$ COLUMN |
| OBJECT $=$ COLUMN |
| NAME = TELEMETRY_MODE |
| DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER |
| START_BYTE $=13$ |
| BYTES $\quad=1$ |
| VALID_MINIMUM $=1$ |
| VALID_MAXIMUM $=136$ |
| MISSING_CONSTANT $=255$ |
| DESCRIPTION = "Logical telemetry rate and mode: |
| $1=250 \mathrm{bps}$ |
| $2=500 \mathrm{bps}$ |
| $4=1 \mathrm{kbps}$ |
| $8=2 \mathrm{kbps}$ |
| $16=4 \mathrm{kbps}$ |
| $32=8 \mathrm{kbps}$ |
| $64=16 \mathrm{kbps}$ |
| $130=500 \mathrm{bps}$ solar wind |
| $132=1 \mathrm{kbps}$ solar wind |



```
    VALID_MAXIMUM \(=16\)
    MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535\)
    DESCRIPTION = "Minimum azimuth value in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
    NAME = LAST_AZIMUTH_VALUE
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START BYTE \(=23\)
    BYTES \(\quad=2\)
    VALID_MINIMUM \(=1\)
    VALID_MAXIMUM \(=16\)
    MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535\)
    DESCRIPTION = "Maximum azimuth value in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
OBJECT \(\quad=\) COLUMN
    NAME \(\quad=\) DATA
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE \(=25\)
    UNIT \(=\) COUNTS
    ITEMS \(\quad=8\)
    ITEM_BYTES = 2
    BYTES \(\quad=16\)
    MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535\)
    VALID MINIMUM \(=0\)
    VALID_MAXIMUM \(=65504\)
    DESCRIPTION = "Counts in elevations 1 through 8"
END_OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
```



```
NOTE = "
    The end around carry checksum, with seed 0x55AA,
    of this file is 0x5A20"
^TABLE = "ELS_201001000_U3.DAT"
OBJECT = TABLE
    INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
    ROWS = 113664
    COLUMNS = 11
    ROW BYTES = 40
    ^STRÜCTURE = "ELS_U3.FMT"
    DESCRIPTION = "
        The file ELS_U3.FMT describes the column structure and content
        of the data file."
END_OBJECT = TABLE
END
```


## IBS U3.FMT File

```
/* IBS_U3.FMT */
/* describes the structure of the IBS Data Table*/
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = B_CYCLE_NUMBER
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 1
    BYTES =2
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 340
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
    DESCRIPTION = "B cycle number from the start of the day,
                a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data
                is available"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = A_CYCLE_NUMBER
    DATA TYPE = MSB UNSIGNED INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 3
    BYTES =2
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 2732
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
    DESCRIPTION = "A cycle number from the start of day"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = TIME
    DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
    START_BYTE = 5
    BYTES }==
    UNIT = SECOND
    VALID_MINIMUM =-7.1\times10^7
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 1.5\times10^9
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 10x10^9
    DESCRIPTION = "Start time of the A cycle, seconds from J2000
        (barycentric dynamic time). An A-cycle is the
        32 second instrument collection cycle."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT
    = COLUMN
```

```
    NAME = TELEMETRY_MODE
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 13
    BYTES = 1
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID MAXIMUM = 136
    MISSING_CONSTANT }=25
    DESCRIPTION = "Logical telemetry rate and mode:
        1 = 250 bps
        2 = 500 bps
        4 = 1 kbps
        8 = 2 kbps
        16 = 4 kbps
        32 = 8 kbps
        64 = 16 kbps
        130=500 bps solar wind
        132 = 1 kbps solar wind
        136 = 2 kbps solar wind"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = IBS_MODE_SUBMODE
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 14
    BYTES = 1
    VALID_MINIMUM =0
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 254
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
    DESCRIPTION = "IBS mode and submode flag:
        0 = Standard Sweep Collapse
        1 = Standard Sweep Snapshot
        2 = Solar Wind Search
        3 = Solar Wind Track
        4 = Magnetosphere Search
        5 = Magnetosphere Survey
        6 Calibration Mode
        7-254 = spare
        255 = Fill"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = OFFSET_TIME
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 15
    BYTES = 4
    UNIT = MILLISECOND
    VALID_MINIMUM = 0
    VALID_MAXIMUM =256000
    MISSING_CONSTANT }=40000
    DESCRIPTION = "Milliseconds from start of the IBS collection cycle.
        An IBS data product is constructed from 16 to 128
        azimuths of data, with each azimuth representing 2
        seconds of instrument data collection."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = FIRST_ENERGY_STEP
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 19
    BYTES = 2
    VALID MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 852
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
    DESCRIPTION = "Minimum energy step in collapsed data.
```



|  | Sample IBS Label File: IBS_YYYYDDDHH_U3.LBL |
| :--- | :--- |
| PDS_VERSION_ID | $=$ PDS3 |
| DATA_SET_ID | $=$ "CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-2-UNCALIBRATED-V1.1" |
|  |  |
| STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID $=~ " I B S ~ U N C A L I B R A T E D " ~$ |  |
| PRODUCT_ID $=$ "IBS_20100100_U3" <br> PRODUCT_TYPE $=$ "DATA" <br> PRODUCT_CREATION_TIME $=2010-141 T 20: 48 ~$  |  |

```
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES = 32
FILE_REC}ORORDS =22414
START_TIME = 2010-010T00:08:07
STOP_TIME =2010-010T05:57:59
SPACE-CRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT = "1/1641775909.000"
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT = "1/1641796901.000"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_ID = "CO"
TARGET_NAME = {"SATURN"}
INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER"
INSTRUMENT ID = "CAPS"
DESCRIPTION = "
    This file contains Cassini CAPS data from the IBS sensor
    acquired at SATURN between
    2010-010T00:08:07.000 and 2010-010T05:57:59.000 (orbit 124)."
MD5_CHECKSUM = "d009ac30bdfda29b1d361fd4937ea863"
NOTE = "
    The end around carry checksum, with seed 0x55AA,
    of this file is 0x2A46"
^TABLE = "IBS_201001000_U3.DAT"
OBJECT = TAB\overline{LE}
    INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
    ROWS =224145
    COLUMNS = 11
    ROW_BYTES = 32
    ^STRUCTURE = "IBS_U3.FMT"
    DESCRIPTION = "
        The file IBS U3.FMT describes the column structure and content
        of the data file."
END_OBJECT = TABLE
END
```


## ION_U3.FMT File

```
/* ION_U3.FMT */
    /* describes the structure of the IMS ION Data Table*/
    OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = B_CYCLE_NUMBER
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 1
    BYTES =2
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 340
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
    DESCRIPTION = "B cycle number from the start of the day,
                        a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data
                        is available"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
    OBJECT
    = COLUMN
```

| NAME $\quad=$ A_CYCLE_NUMBER |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| DATA_TYPE | $=$ MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER |
| START_BYTE | $=3$ |

```
    NAME = OFFSET_TIME
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 15
    BYTES = 2
    VALID_MINIMUM = 0
    VALID_MAXIMUM =32000
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
    UNIT = MILLISECOND
    DESCRIPTION = "Milliseconds from start of A cycle"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = FIRST_ENERGY_STEP
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 17
    BYTES =2
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 63
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
    DESCRIPTION = "Minimum energy step in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = LAST_ENERGY_STEP
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START BYTE = 19
    BYTES =2
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 63
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
    DESCRIPTION = "Maximum energy step in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = FIRST_AZIMUTH_VALUE
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 21
    BYTES }=
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 8
    MISSING_CONSTANT =65535
    DESCRIPTION = "Minimum azimuth value in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = LAST_AZIMUTH_VALUE
    DATA_TYPE = MSBB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 23
    BYTES =2
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 8
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
    DESCRIPTION = "Maximum azimuth value in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = SAM_ION_NUMBER
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE =25
```

```
        BYTES =2
    VALID_MINIMUM =0
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 65535
    DESCRIPTION = "SAM ion number (identifies ion and group
        table)"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = DATA
    DATA_TYPE = MSB_INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 27
    UNIT = COUNTS
    ITEMS = 8
    ITEM_BYTES =2
    BYTES = 16
    VALID_MINIMUM = -32
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 27650
    MISSING_CONSTANT =28671
    DESCRIPTION = "Counts in elevations 1 through 8 (signed
        value)"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
```

| Sample IMS ION Label File: ION_YYYYDDDHH_U3.LBL |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| PDS_VERSION_ID = PDS3 | = PDS3 |
| DATA_SET_ID $=$ "CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-2-UNCALIBRATED-V1.1" | = "CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-2-UNCALIBRATED-V1.1" |
| STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "ION UNCALIBRATED" | ODUCT_ID = "ION UNCALIBRATED" |
| PRODUCT_ID = "ION_201001000_U3" | = "ION_201001000_U3" |
| PRODUCT_TYPE = "DATA" | = "DATA" |
| PRODUCT_CREATION_TIME $=2010-141 \mathrm{~T} 20: 49$ | TIME $=2010-141 \mathrm{~T} 20: 49$ |
| RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH | = FIXED_LENGTH |
| RECORD_BYTES $=42$ | $=42$ |
| FILE_RECORDS $=42336$ | $=42336$ |
| START_TIME $\quad=2010-010 \mathrm{~T} 00: 08: 07$ | = 2010-010T00:08:07 |
| STOP_TIME $\quad=2010-010 \mathrm{~T} 06: 05: 59$ | = 2010-010T06:05:59 |
| SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT $=$ "1/1641775909.000" | START_COUNT = "1/1641775909.000" |
| SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT = "1/1641797381.000" | STOP_COUNT $=$ "1/1641797381.000" |
| INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER" | AME = "CASSINI ORBITER" |
| INSTRUMENT_HOST_ID = "CO" | = "CO" |
| TARGET_NAME $=\{$ "SATURN" $\}$ | = \{"SATURN" $\}$ |
| INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER" | = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER" |
| INSTRUMENT_ID = "CAPS" | = "CAPS" |
| DESCRIPTION = " | = " |
| This file contains Cassini CAPS Ion data from the IMS sensor acquired at SATURN between 2010-010T00:08:07.000 and 2010-010T06:05:59.000 (orbit 124)." | ni CAPS Ion data from the IMS sensor etween 0 and 2010-010T06:05:59.000 (orbit 124)." |
| MD5_CHECKSUM = "c91403bfde0888687e420949f56e2a30" | $=$ "c91403bfde0888687e420949f56e2a30" |
| NOTE = ' |  |
| The end around carry checksum, with seed $0 \times 55 \mathrm{AA}$, of this file is $0 \times 7 \mathrm{DAC}$ " | hecksum, with seed 0x55AA, |

```
^TABLE = "ION_201001000_U3.DAT"
OBJECT = TABLE
INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
ROWS = 42336
COLUMNS = 12
ROW_BYTES = 42
^STRUCTURE = "ION_U3.FMT"
DESCRIPTION = "
The file ION_U3.FMT describes the column structure and content of the data file."
```

```
END_OBJECT = TABLE
```

END_OBJECT = TABLE
END

```


```

    DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START BYTE = 19
    BYTES =2
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 63
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
    DESCRIPTION = "Maximum energy step in collapsed data"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = FIRST_AZIMUTH_VALUE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 21
BYTES }=
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 8
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
DESCRIPTION = "Minimum azimuth value in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = LAST_AZIMUTH_VALUE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 23
BYTES =2
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 8
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
DESCRIPTION = "Maximum azimuth value in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DATA
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 25
UNIT = COUNTS
ITEMS = 8
ITEM_BYTES =2
BYTES = 16
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID MAXIMUM =27500
DESCRIPTION = "Counts in elevations 1 through 8"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN

```

\section*{Sample IMS Singles (SNG) Label File: SNG_YYYYDDDHH_U3.LBL}
```

PDS_VERSION_ID }\quad=\mathrm{ PDS3
STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "SNG UNCALIBRATED"
PRODUCT_ID = "SNG_201001000_U3"
PRODUCT T
PRODUCT_CREATION_TIME = 2010-141T20:49
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES = 40
FILE_RECORDS = 42273
START_TIME = 2010-010T00:08:07
STOP_TIME = 2010-010T06:05:59
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT = "1/1641775909.000"
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT = "1/1641797381.000"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_ID = "CO"
TARGET_NAME ={"SATURN"}
INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER"
INSTRUMENT_ID = "CAPS"
DESCRIPTION-}=
This file contains Cassini CAPS Singles data from the IMS sensor
acquired at SATURN between
2010-010T00:08:07.000 and 2010-010T06:05:59.000 (orbit 124)."
MD5_CHECKSUM = "df02aa1879e3237b51ef412f960d05b5"
NOTE =''
The end around carry checksum, with seed 0x55AA,
of this file is 0xA5FA"
^TABLE = "SNG_201001000_U3.DAT"
OBJECT = TABLE
INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
ROWS = 42273
COLUMNS = 11
ROW_BYTES = 40
^STRUCTURE = "SNG_U3.FMT"
DESCRIPTION = "
The file SNG_U3.FMT describes the column structure and content
of the data file."
END_OBJECT = TABLE
END

```

\section*{LOG U3.FMT File}
```

/* LOG_U3.FMT */
/* describes the structure of the IMS Logicals (LOG) Data Table*/
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = B_CYCLE_NUMBER
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=1$
BYTES $=2$
VALID MINIMUM $=1$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=340$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535$
DESCRIPTION = "B cycle number from the start of the day,
a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data
is available"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = A_CYCLE_NUMBER
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=3$
BYTES $=2$
VALID_MINIMUM $=1$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=2732$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535$
DESCRIPTION = "A cycle number from the start of day,
a value of 65535 indicates that no A-cycle
header information is available"
END OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME $=$ TIME
DATA TYPE = IEEE REAL
START_BYTE $=5$
BYTES $=8$
UNIT $=$ SECOND
VALID MINIMUM $=-7.1 \times 10^{\wedge} 7$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1.5 \times 10^{\wedge} 9$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=10 \times 10^{\wedge 9}$
DESCRIPTION = "Start time of the A cycle, seconds from J2000
(barycentric dynamic time). An A-cycle is the
32 second instrument collection cycle."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TELEMETRY_MODE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=13$
BYTES $\quad=1$
VALID_MINIMUM $=1$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=136$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=255$
DESCRIPTION = "Logical telemetry rate and mode:
$1=250 \mathrm{bps}$
$2=500 \mathrm{bps}$
$4=1 \mathrm{kbps}$
$8=2 \mathrm{kbps}$
$16=4 \mathrm{kbps}$
$32=8 \mathrm{kbps}$

```
```

            64 = 16 kbps
            130 = 500 bps solar wind
            132=1 kbps solar wind
            136 = 2 kbps solar wind"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TDC_LOG_SELECTION
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START BYTE = 14
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM =0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "TDC selectable logical definition, where
Value: Logical 13: Logical 14:
O Start CFD singles Stop CFD Singles
1 Acquisition Errors Deadtimes
2 Single TOF events Double TOF events
3 Data strobes Resets"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = OFFSET_TIME
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 15
BYTES =2
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 32000
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
UNIT = MILLISECOND
DESCRIPTION = "Milliseconds from start of A cycle"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = FIRST_ENERGY_STEP
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START BYTE = 17
BYTES =2
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 63
MISSING_CONSTANT }=6553
DESCRIPTION = "Minimum energy step in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = LAST_ENERGY_STEP
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 19
BYTES }=
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM =63
MISSING_CONSTANT }=6553
DESCRIPTION = "Maximum energy step in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = FIRST_AZIMUTH_VALUE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER

```
```

    START_BYTE = 21
    BYTES =2
    VALID MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 8
    MISSING_CONSTANT =65535
    DESCRIPTION = "Minimum azimuth value in collapsed data"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = LAST_AZIMUTH_VALUE
DATA_TYPE = MS'B_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 23
BYTES =2
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 8
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
DESCRIPTION = "Maximum azimuth value in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = LEF_STOPS
DATA_TYPE = M
START_BYTE = 25
UNIT = COUNTS
BYTES =2
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
VALID_MINIMUM =0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 27500
DESCRIPTION = "LEF stop counts"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ST_STOPS
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 27
UNIT = COUNTS
BYTES =2
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 27500
DESCRIPTION = "ST stop counts"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TIMEOUTS
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 29
UNIT = COUNTS
BYTES =2
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
VALID_MINIMUM =0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 27500
DESCRIPTION = "Timeout events"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TOTAL_EVENTS
DATA_TYPE = MSB__UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 31

```
```

    UNIT = COUNTS
    BYTES =2
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
    VALID_MINIMUM = 0
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 27500
    DESCRIPTION = "Total events (generated by SAM for dead time)"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = LOGICAL 13
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 33
UNIT = COUNTS
BYTES =2
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
VALID_MINIMUM =0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 27500
DESCRIPTION = "TDC selectable logical 13, see variable,
TDC_LOG_SELECTION to determine which logical
is represented in the data."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = LOGICAL_14
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START BYTE = 35
UNIT - = COUNTS
BYTES =2
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM =27500
DESCRIPTION = "TDC selectable logical 14, see variable,
TDC_LOG_SELECTION to determine which logical
is represented in the data."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN

```

Sample IMS Logicals (LOG) Label File: LOG_YYYYDDDHH_U3.LBL
```

PDS_VERSION_ID = PDS3

```
DATA_SET_ID_ \(=\) "CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-2-UNCALIBRATED-V1.1"
STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "LOG UNCALIBRATED"
PRODUCT_ID = "LOG_201001000_U3"
PRODUCT_TYPE = "DATA"
PRODUCT_CREATION_TIME \(=2010-141 \mathrm{~T} 20: 49\)
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES \(=36\)
FILE_RECORDS \(=141057\)
START_TIME \(\quad=2010-010 \mathrm{~T} 00: 08: 07\)
STOP_TIME \(\quad=2010-010 \mathrm{~T} 06: 05: 59\)
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT \(=\) " \(1 / 1641775909.000 "\)
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT = "1/1641797381.000"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"


\section*{TOF U3.FMT File}
/* TOF_U3.FMT */
/* describes the structure of the IMS TOF Data Table*/
OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
NAME = B_CYCLE_NUMBER
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE \(=1\)
BYTES \(=2\)
VALID_MINIMUM \(=1\)
VALID_MAXIMUM \(=340\)
MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535\)
DESCRIPTION = "B cycle number from the start of the day, a value of 65535 indicates that there is
a problem with archive generation"
END_OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
NAME \(\quad=\) TIME
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE \(=3\)
BYTES \(=8\)
VALID_MINIMUM \(=-7.1 \times 10^{\wedge} 7\)
VALID_MAXIMUM \(=1.5 \times 10^{\wedge} 9\)
MISSING_CONSTANT \(=10 \times 10^{\wedge} 9\)
UNIT = SECOND
DESCRIPTION = "Start time of the B cycle, seconds from J2000
(barycentric dynamic time). A B-cycle is the
```

collection cycle of the Time of Flight data.
The duration of the collection cycle is dependant
upon the flight software version. A collection
is }256\mathrm{ seconds, }512\mathrm{ seconds, or }1024\mathrm{ seconds.
During each 32 second instrument cycle, data is
transmitted and then recombined on the ground.
For more information, please see the
CO_CAPS_UNCALIBRATED_DS.CAT in the CATALOG
directory."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TELEMETRY_MODE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 11
BYTES = 1
VALID MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 136
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "Logical telemetry rate and mode:
Telemetry mode when data was downlinked. Gives
information regarding how data is currently
collapsed.
1 = 250 bps
2 = 500 bps
4 =1 kbps
8 = 2 kbps
16 = 4 kbps
32 = 8 kbps
64 = 16 kbps
130 = 500 bps solar wind
132=1 kbps solar wind
136 = 2 kbps solar wind"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = COLLAPSE_FLAG
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 12
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "Flag indicating collapse in TOF:
0: average, 256s Bcycle duration
1: sum, 256s Bcycle duration
2: average, 512s Bcycle duration
3: sum, 512s Bcycle duration
4: average, 1024s Bcycle duration
5: sum, 1024s Bcycle duration"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ST_START_CHANNEL
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 13
BYTES =2
VALID_MINIMUM =0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1535

```
```

        MISSING_CONSTANT = 2047
    DESCRIPTION = "Start ST TOF Channel. NOTE: There are a total
        of 2048 channels in flight."
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ST_INTERVAL
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=15$
BYTES $\quad=1$
VALID_MINIMUM $=1$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=4$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=0$
DESCRIPTION = "ST TOF bin interval:
$0=$ FILL value implying housekeping information
is unavailable. Check previous of following
Bcycle for this information.
$1=$ every word taken starting at the
ST_START_CHANNEL
$2=$ every other word is taken starting at the
ST_START_CHANNEL
$4=$ every 4 th word is taken starting at the
ST_START_CHANNEL"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ST_ENERGY_COLLAPSE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START BYTE $=16$
BYTES ${ }^{-} \quad=1$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=3$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=255$
DESCRIPTION = "ST energy collapse option:
$0=$ sum adjacent energies
$1=$ take even energies
2 = take odd energies
$3=$ TBA (to be assigned)"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = LEF_START_CHANNEL
DATA_TYPE = M MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=17$
BYTES $=2$
VALID_MINIMUM $=1$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1535$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=2047$
DESCRIPTION = "Start LEF TOF Channel. NOTE: There are a total
of 2048 channels in flight."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = LEF_INTERVAL
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 19
BYTES $=1$
VALID_MINIMUM $=1$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=4$

```
```

        MISSING_CONSTANT = 0
    DESCRIPTION = "LEF TOF bin interval:
            0 = FILL value implying housekeping information
                is unavailable. Check previous of following
                Bcycle for this information.
            1 = every word taken starting at the
                LEF_START_CHANNEL
            2 = every other word is taken starting at the
                LEF_START_CHANNEL
                    4 = every 4th word is taken starting at the
                LEF_START_CHANNEL"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = LEF_ENERGY_COLLAPSE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 20
BYTES }=
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "LEF energy collapse option:
0 = sum adjacent energies
1= take even energies
2 = take odd energies
3= TBA (to be assigned)"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ENERGY_STEP
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 21
BYTES =2
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 32
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
DESCRIPTION = "Energy step in collapsed data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DATA_ST
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 23
ITEMS = 512
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 2048
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3268027
MISSING_CONSTANT = 4294967295
UNIT - = COUNTS
DESCRIPTION = "Counts in ST TOF bins 1 through 512"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DATA_LEF
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE =2071
ITEMS }\mp@subsup{}{}{-}=51
ITEM_BYTES = 4

```
```

        BYTES = 2048
    VALID MINIMUM = 0
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 3268027
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 4294967295
    UNIT = COUNTS
    DESCRIPTION = "Counts in LEF TOF bins 1 through 512"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN

```
```

Sample IMS TOF Label File: TOF_YYYYDDDHH_U3.LBL
PDS_VERSION_ID = PDS3
DATA_SET_ID = "CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-2-UNCALIBRATED-V1.1"
STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "TOF UNCALIBRATED"
PRODUCT_ID = "TOF_201001000_U3"
PRODUCT_TYPE = "DATA"
PRODUCT_CREATION_TIME = 2010-141T20:49
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES = 4118
FILE_RECORDS = 448
START_TIME =2010-010T00:25:10
STOP_TIME = 2010-010T05:57:58
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT = "1/1641776932.000"
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT = "1/1641796900.000"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_ID = "CO"
TARGET_NAME = {"SATURN"}
INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER"
INSTRUMENT ID = "CAPS"
DESCRIPTION = "
This file contains Cassini CAPS Time of Flight data from the IMS sensor
acquired at SATURN between
2010-010T00:25:10.000 and 2010-010T05:57:58.000 (orbit 124)."
MD5_CHECKSUM = "d4016b866ca45e497c893392fe6261c8"
NOTE = "
The end around carry checksum, with seed 0x55AA,
of this file is 0xEE70"
^TABLE = "TOF_201001000_U3.DAT"
OBJECT = TABLE
INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
ROWS = 448
COLUMNS = 13
ROW_BYTES = 4118
^STRÜCTURE = "TOF_U3.FMT"
DESCRIPTION = '
The file TOF U3.FMT describes the column structure and content
of the data file."
END_OBJECT $=$ TABLE
END

```

\section*{ACT 3.FMT File}
/* ACT_3.FMT */
/* describes the structure of the Actuator Data Table*/
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = B_CYCLE_NUMBER
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE =1
BYTES \(=2\)
VALID_MINIMUM \(=1\)
VALID_MAXIMUM \(=340\)
MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535\)
DESCRIPTION = "B cycle number from the start of the day, a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data is available"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
NAME = A_CYCLE_NUMBER
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE \(=3\)
BYTES \(=2\)
VALID_MINIMUM \(=1\)
VALID_MAXIMUM \(=2372\)
MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535\)
DESCRIPTION = "A cycle number from the start of day"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME \(=\) TIME
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE =5
BYTES \(=8\)
VALID_MINIMUM \(=-7.1 \times 10^{\wedge} 7\)
VALID_MAXIMUM \(=1.5 \times 10^{\wedge} 9\)
MISSING_CONSTANT \(=10 \times 10^{\wedge} 9\)
UNIT = SECOND
DESCRIPTION = "Start time of the A cycle, seconds from J2000
(barycentric dynamic time). An A-cycle is the
32 second instrument collection cycle"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
NAME = DATA
DATA TYPE = IEEE REAL
START_BYTE \(=13\)
UNIT = ANGLE
ITEMS \(=32\)
ITEM_BYTES \(=4\)
BYTES \(\quad=128\)
MISSING_CONSTANT = -999
VALID_MINIMUM =-115
VALID_MAXIMUM = 115
DESCRIPTION = "Actuator angle at start + (item \#) seconds,
where item \# is between 0 and 31 .
TIME"
END OBJECT = COLUMN

\section*{Sample Actuator (ACT) Label File: ACT_YYYYDDDHH_3.LBL}
```

PDS_VERSION_ID = PDS3
DATA_SET_ID ={"CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-2-UNCALIBRATED-V1.1",
"CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-3-CALIBRATED-V1.1"}
STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "ACT"
PRODUCT_ID = "ACT_201001000_3"
PRODUCT_TYPE = "DATTA"
PRODUCT_CREATION_TIME = 2010-141T20:48
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES =
FILE_RECORDS =671
START_TIME =2010-010T00:08:07
STOP_TIME = 2010-010T06:05:59
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT = "1/1641775909.000"
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT = "1/1641797381.000"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_ID = "CO"
TARGET_NAME ={"SATURN"}
INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER"
INSTRUMENT_ID = "CAPS"
DESCRIPTION }\mp@subsup{}{}{-}
This file contains Cassini CAPS actuator data
acquired at SATURN between
2010-010T00:08:07.000 and 2010-010T06:05:59.000 (orbit 124)."
MD5_CHECKSUM = "b0d1329c7a43c48fd3b1fb32ff411264"
NOTE =''
The end around carry checksum, with seed 0x55AA,
of this file is 0x2E7E"
^TABLE = "ACT_201001000_3.DAT"
OBJECT = TABLE
INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
ROWS =671
COLUMNS =4
ROW_BYTES = 140
^STRUCTURE = "ACT_3.FMT"
DESCRIPTION = "
The file ACT_3.FMT describes the column structure and content
of the data file."
END_OBJECT = TABLE
END

```

\section*{EVN_U3.FMT File}
/* EVN_U3.FMT */
/* describes the structure of the Event Mode Data Table*/
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = B_CYCLE_NUMBER
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
FORMAT \(=\mathrm{I} 2\)
START_BYTE = 1
BYTES \(\quad=2\)
VALID_MINIMUM \(=1\)
VALID_MAXIMUM \(=340\)
MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535\)
DESCRIPTION = "B cycle number from the start of the day, a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data is available"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
NAME \(\quad\) A_CYCLE_NUMBER
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
FORMAT \(=\mathrm{I} 2\)
START_BYTE \(=3\)
BYTES \(\quad=2\)
VALID_MINIMUM \(=1\)
VALID_MAXIMUM \(=2732\)
MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535\)
DESCRIPTION = "A cycle number from the start of day, a value of 65535 indicates that no A-cycle header information is available"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME \(\quad=\) TIME
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
FORMAT \(=\) F8
START_BYTE \(=5\)
BYTES \(=8\)
VALID_MINIMUM \(=-7.1 \times 10^{\wedge} 7\)
VALID_MAXIMUM \(=1.5 \times 10^{\wedge} 9\)
MISSING_CONSTANT \(=10 \times 10^{\wedge} 9\)
UNIT - = SECOND
DESCRIPTION = "Start time of the A cycle, seconds from J2000
(barycentric dynamic time). An A-cycle is the
32 second instrument collection cycle."
END_OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
NAME = OFFSET_TIME
DATA_TYPE = MSB_-UNSIGNED_INTEGER
FORMAT \(=\mathrm{I} 2\)
START_BYTE = 13
BYTES \(=2\)
VALID_MINIMUM \(=0\)
VALID_MAXIMUM \(=32000\)
MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535\)
UNIT = MILLISECOND
```

    DESCRIPTION = "Milliseconds from start of A cycle"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ENERGY_STEP
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
FORMAT = I2
START_BYTE = 15
BYTES =2
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 63
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
DESCRIPTION = "Energy step"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = AZIMUTH_VALUE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
FORMAT = I2
START_BYTE = 17
BYTES =2
VALID MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1
MISSING_CONSTANT = 1
DESCRIPTION = "Azimuth value (always 1)"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ELEVATION
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
FORMAT = I1
START_BYTE = 19
BYTES = 1
VALID MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 8
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "Elevation"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TOF_TYPE
DATA_TYPE = M}\mathrm{ MB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
FORMAT = I1
START_BYTE = 20
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 254
MISSING_CONSTANT =255
BYTES = 1
DESCRIPTION = "ST/LEF and single/dual event flag
0=ST, first or single event
1 = LEF, first or single event
2 = ST, second event of a dual event
3 = LEF, second event of a dual event
4-255 = spare"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TOF
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER

```
```

    FORMAT = I2
    START_BYTE = 21
    BYTES =2
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 2048
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
    DESCRIPTION = "Event's Time of Flight Data.
        The particle's TOF channel."
    END OBJECT = COLUMN

```

\section*{Sample EVN Label File: EVN YYYYDDDHH U3.LBL}

NOT AVAILABLE YET, AS NO FILES EXIST

\section*{ANC_U3.FMT File}
```

/* ANC_U3.FMT */
/* describes the structure of the Ancillary Data Table*/
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = B_CYCLE_NUMBER
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START BYTE = 1
BYTES =2
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 340
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
DESCRIPTION = "B cycle number from the start of the day,
a value of 65535 indicates no B-cycle data
is available"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = A_CYCLE_NUMBER
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 3
BYTES = 2
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 2732
MISSING CONSTANT = 65535
DESCRIPTION = "A cycle number from the start of day"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TIME
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START BYTE = 5
BYTES = 8
VALID_MINIMUM =-7.1x10^7
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1.5x10^9
MISSING_CONSTANT = 10x10^9
UNIT = SECOND
DESCRIPTION = "Start time of the A cycle, seconds from J2000
(barycentric dynamic time). An A-cycle is the
32 second instrument collection cycle."

```
```

END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TIME_SCLK
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START BYTE = 13
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3.0x10^9
MISSING_CONSTANT = 10x10^9
UNIT - = SECOND
DESCRIPTION = "Start time of the A cycle, spacecraft clock"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SATURN_POS_X
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START BYTE = 17
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM =-9.46\times10^12
VALID_MAXIMUM =9.46\times10^12
MISSING_CONSTANT = 10x10^12
UNIT = KILOMETER
DESCRIPTION = "J2000[km]: Saturn-centered Spacecraft X Position"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SATURN_POS_Y
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 21
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM =-9.46\times10^12
VALID_MAXIMUM =9.46\times10^12
MISSING_CONSTANT = 10x10^12
UNIT = KILOMETER
DESCRIPTION = "J2000[km]: Saturn-centered Spacecraft Y Position"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SATURN_POS_Z
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START BYTE = 25
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM =-9.46\times10^12
VALID_MAXIMUM =9.46\times10^12
MISSING_CONSTANT = 10\times10^12
UNIT = KILOMETER
DESCRIPTION = "J2000[km]: Saturn-centered Spacecraft Z Position"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SATURN_VELOCITY_VX
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 29
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM =-3\times10^5
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3x10^5
MISSING_CONSTANT = 5x10^5
DESCRIPTION = "J2000 [km/s]: Relative to Saturn"

```
```

END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SATURN_VELOCITY_VY
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START BYTE = 33
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM =-3\times10^5
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3x10^5
MISSING_CONSTANT = 5x10^5
DESCRIPTION = "J2000 [km/s]: Relative to Saturn"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SATURN_VELOCITY_VZ
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 37
BYTES - = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = -3\times10^5
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3x10^5
MISSING_CONSTANT }=5\times1\mp@subsup{0}{}{\wedge}
DESCRIPTION = "J2000 [km/s]: Relative to Saturn"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SUN_POS_X
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 41
BYTES = 4
VALID MINIMUM =-9.46\times10^12
VALID_MAXIMUM =9.46\times10^12
MISSING_CONSTANT = 10x10^12
UNIT = KILOMETER
DESCRIPTION = "J2000[km]: Sun-centered Spacecraft X Position."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SUN_POS_Y
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 45
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM =-9.46\times10^12
VALID_MAXIMUM =9.46\times10^12
MISSING_CONSTANT = 10x10^12
UNIT = KILOMETER
DESCRIPTION = "J2000[km]: Sun-centered Spacecraft Y Position."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SUN_POS_Z
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 49
BYTES = 4
VALID MINIMUM =-9.46\times10^12
VALID_MAXIMUM =9.46\times10^12
MISSING_CONSTANT = 10x10^12
UNIT = KILOMETER
DESCRIPTION = "J2000[km]: Sun-centered Spacecraft Z Position."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN

```
```

OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SUN_VELOCITY_VX
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 53
BYTES - = 4
VALID_MINIMUM =-3\times10^5
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3x10^5
MISSING_CONSTANT }=5\times1\mp@subsup{0}{}{\wedge}
DESCRIPTION = "J2000 [km/s]: Relative to the Sun"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SUN_VELOCITY_VY
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 57
BYTES = 4
VALID MINIMUM =-3\times10^5
VALID-MAXIMUM = 3x10^5
MISSING_CONSTANT = 5x10^5
DESCRIPTION = "J2000 [km/s]: Relative to the Sun"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_SUN_VELOCITY_VZ
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 61
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = -3x10^5
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3x10^5
MISSING_CONSTANT = 5x10^5
DESCRIPTION = "J2000 [km/s]: Relative to the Sun"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_ORIENT_XX
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START BYTE = 65
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = -1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1
MISSING CONSTANT =2
DESCRIPTION = "XX component of rotation matrix to J2000"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_ORIENT_XY
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 69
BYTES = =
VALID_MINIMUM =-1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1
MISSING_CONSTANT = 2
DESCRIPTION = "XY component of rotation matrix to J2000"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_ORIENT_XZ
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL

```
```

    START_BYTE = 73
    BYTES = 4
    VALID_MINIMUM = -1
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 1
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 2
    DESCRIPTION = "XZ component of rotation matrix to J2000"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_ORIENT_YX
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 77
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = -1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1
MISSING_CONSTANT = 2
DESCRIPTION = "YX component of rotation matrix to J2000"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_ORIENT_YY
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 81
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = -1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1
MISSING_CONSTANT = 2
DESCRIPTION = "YY component of rotation matrix to J2000"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_ORIENT_YZ
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START BYTE = 85
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = -1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1
MISSING_CONSTANT = 2
DESCRIPTION = "YZ component of rotation matrix to J2000"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_ORIENT_ZX
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 89
BYTES = = 4
VALID_MINIMUM =-1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1
MISSING_CONSTANT =2
DESCRIPTION = "ZX component of rotation matrix to J2000"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_ORIENT_ZY
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 93
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = -1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1

```
```

    MISSING_CONSTANT = 2
    DESCRIPTION = "ZY component of rotation matrix to J2000"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_ORIENT_ZZ
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 97
BYTES $=4$
VALID_MINIMUM =-1
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=2$
DESCRIPTION = "ZZ component of rotation matrix to J2000"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ELS_QUALITY_FLAG
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIḠNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 101
BYTES $\quad=1$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0$
VALID MAXIMUM $=6$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=7$
DESCRIPTION = "Missing data and good/bad checksum
$0=$ Everything is OK
$1=$ Missing Data
$2=$ Bad Checksum
3 = Both Missing Data \& Bad Checksum
4,5,6 = Not used
7 = No Data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = IBS_QUALITY_FLAG
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=102$
BYTES $=1$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=6$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=7$
DESCRIPTION = "Missing data and good/bad checksum
$0=$ Everything is OK
$1=$ Missing Data
2 = Bad Checksum
3 = Both Missing Data \& Bad Checksum
4,5,6 = Not used
7 = No Data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ION_QUALITY_FLAG
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=103$
BYTES $\quad=1$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=6$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=7$
DESCRIPTION = "Missing data and good/bad checksum
$0=$ Everything is OK

```
```

    1 = Missing Data
    2 = Bad Checksum
    3 = Both Missing Data & Bad Checksum
    4,5,6 = Not used
    7 = No Data"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TOF_LEF_QUALITY_FLAG
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 104
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM =6
MISSING_CONSTANT = 7
DESCRIPTION = "Missing data and good/bad checksum
0= Everything is OK
1= Missing Data
2 Bad Checksum
3 = Both Missing Data \& Bad Checksum
4,5,6 = Not used
7 = No Data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TOF_ST_QUALITY_FLAG
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 105
BYTES = 1
VALID MINIMUM =0
VALID-MAXIMUM =6
MISSING_CONSTANT = 7
DESCRIPTION = "Missing data and good/bad checksum
0 = Everything is OK
1= Missing Data
2 Bad Checksum
3 = Both Missing Data \& Bad Checksum
4,5,6 = Not used
7 No Data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = LOG_QUALITY_FLAG
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 106
BYTES }=
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 6
MISSING_CONSTANT = 7
DESCRIPTION = "Missing data and good/bad checksum
0 = Everything is OK
1=Missing Data
2 Bad Checksum
3 = Both Missing Data \& Bad Checksum
4,5,6 = Not used
7 = No Data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN

```
```

    NAME = SNG_QUALITY_FLAG
    DATA TYPE = MSB UNSIGNED INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 107
    BYTES = 1
    VALID_MINIMUM = 0
    VALID-MAXIMUM =6
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 7
    DESCRIPTION = "Missing data and good/bad checksum
                0 = Everything is OK
        1= Missing Data
        2 = Bad Checksum
        3= Both Missing Data & Bad Checksum
        4,5,6 = Not used
        7 = No Data"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ACT QUALITY FLAG
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 108
BYTES = 1
VALID MINIMUM =0
VALID_MAXIMUM =6
MISSING_CONSTANT = 7
DESCRIPTION = "Missing data and good/bad checksum
0 = Everything is OK
1= Missing Data
2 = Bad Checksum
3 = Both Missing Data \& Bad Checksum
4,5,6 = Not used
7 = No Data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ACT_STATUS_BITS
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 109
ITEMS = = 32
ITEM BYTES = 1
BYTES = = 32
VALID_MINIMUM =0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 8
MISSING_CONSTANT = 16
DESCRIPTION = "Actuator Status Bits:
0 = Everything is OK
4 = Hit the Limit Switch at +108
8= Hit the Limit Switch at -108
16 = Data Not Available"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TLM_VERSION
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START BYTE = 141
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "Telemetry mode version number"

```
```

END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = FSW_MAJOR_VERSION
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 142
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM =0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 4
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "Flight software major version number.
To build the full flight software version:
Major.SubMajor.Minor.SubMinor
For example: 3.1.0.2"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = FSW_SUBMAJOR_VERSION
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 143
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 16
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "Flight software sub-major version number.
To build the full flight software version:
Major.SubMajor.Minor.SubMinor
For example: 3.1.0.2"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = FSW_MINOR_VERSION
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START BYTE = 144
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 16
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "Flight software minor version number.
To build the full flight software version:
Major.SubMajor.Minor.SubMinor
For example: 3.1.0.2"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = FSW_SUBMINOR_VERSION
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 145
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 16
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "Flight software sub-minor version number.
To build the full flight software version:
Major.SubMajor.Minor.SubMinor
For example: 3.1.0.2"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN

```
```

    NAME = POINTING_TYPE
    DATA TYPE = MSB UNSIGNED INTEGER
    START_BYTE = 146
    BYTES = 1
    VALID_MINIMUM = 0
    VALID_MAXIMUM =2
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 0
    DESCRIPTION = "Describes the type of pointing we have:
        0= no pointing available
        1 = pointing based on predicts
        2 = pointing based on reconstructs."
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TELEMETRY_MODE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 147
BYTES =1
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 136
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "Logical telemetry rate and mode:
1 =250 bps
2 = 500 bps
4 = 1 kbps
8 = 2 kbps
16 = 4 kbps
32 = 8 kbps
64 = 16 kbps
130 = 500 bps solar wind
132=1 kbps solar wind
136 = 2 kbps solar wind"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = IBS_SWEEP_TABLE_NUMBER
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START BYTE = 148
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 240
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "IBS sweep table and index table numbers:
Upper 4 bits are the IBS index table
Lower 4 bits are the IBS sweep table number
Fill: 0xFF"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DATA_IBS_BKGD
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 149
UNIT = COUNTS
ITEMS = 3
ITEM_BYTES = 2
BYTES =6
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM =65534
MISSING_CONSTANT =65535

```
```

    DESCRIPTION = "IBS background counts in fans 1 through 3 .
        Fill is \(0 \mathrm{xFFFF} "\)
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME $\quad$ IBS STARTING ENERGY
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=155$
BYTES $=2$
VALID_MINIMUM $=1$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=852$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535$
DESCRIPTION = "IBS starting energy step number.
Fill is $0 \mathrm{xFFFF} "$
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = IBS SUBCYCLE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=157$
BYTES $=1$
VALID MINIMUM $=0$
VALID MAXIMUM $=7$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=255$
DESCRIPTION = "IBS subcycle counter.
Fill is 0 xFF "
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME $=$ IBS COMPRESSION RATIO
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=158$
BYTES $=1$
VALID MINIMUM $=1$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=32$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=0$
DESCRIPTION = "ratio: (uncompressed length/compressed length).
Calculated on ground from info in the IBS header
and rounded down to the nearest integer.
Fill is $0 "$
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = IBS_PEAK_FAN
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=159$
BYTES $=1$
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM $=3$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=4$
DESCRIPTION = "Fan containing the IBS peak.
Fill is 4"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = IBS_PEAK_ACYCLE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=160$
BYTES $=1$

```
```

    VALID MINIMUM = 1
    VALID MAXIMUM = 8
    MISSING_CONSTANT =9
    DESCRIPTION = "A cycle number containing the IBS peak
        Fill is 9"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = IBS_PEAK_SWEEP
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 161
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 16
MISSING_CONSTANT = 0
DESCRIPTION = "IBS peak energy sweep.
Fill is 0"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = IBS_PEAK_STEP
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 162
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 255
MISSING_CONSTANT =0
DESCRIPTION = "IBS peak energy step.
Fill is 0"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = IBS_THRESHOLD_RL
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 163
BYTES =2
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 255
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
DESCRIPTION = "IBS Run length compression threshold.
Fill is 0xFFFF"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = IMS_SWEEP_TABLE_NUMBER
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 165
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 255
MISSING_CONSTANT =240
DESCRIPTION = "IMS sweep table number.
Number 240 will be reserved as a fill value"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TDC_SINGLE_SELECT
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 166

```
```

    BYTES = 1
    VALID MINIMUM =0
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 3
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
    DESCRIPTION = "TDC Singles Selection:
            Value: Single 13 Single 14
            Start CFD Stop CFD
            1 Acquisition Error Deadtimes
            2 Single TOF's Double TOF's
            Data Strobes Resets"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = IMS_LOGICALS_SELECTION
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 167
BYTES =2
VALID MINIMUM = 4096
VALID_MAXIMUM = 27416
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535
DESCRIPTION = "TDC logicals selection:
Bits 15-13: IMS Logical }
Bits 12-10: IMS Logical }
Bits 9-7: IMS Logical }
Bits 6-4: IMS Logical }
Bits 3-0: Unused
Logical selection decoder:
0 = Unused
1 = LEF Stop
2 = ST Stop
3 Timeouts
4 Total Events (As used in SAM deadtime correction)
5 = Logical 13
6 = Logical 14
7 = Unused
NOTE: Logical 13 and 14 are set with 82TDC_ENG_SING.
See OBJECT name TDC_SINGLE_SELECT."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SAM_CPU2_STATUS_FLAGS
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 169
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM =0
VALID_MAXIMUM =255
DESCRIPTION = "Bit 7 = CPU2/SAM mode change
6 = Background data
5 = Ion deadtime compensation
4 SAM LEF enable
3 = SAM molecule enable
2 = SW/HW binning
1-0 = HW binning LUT index"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SAM_ION_SELECTION_INDEX
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER

```
```

    START_BYTE \(=170\)
    BYTES \(=1\)
    VALID_MINIMUM \(=0\)
    VALID_MAXIMUM \(=255\)
    DESCRIPTION = "SAM Ion selection index number"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = SAM_ION_GROUP_TABLE
DATA_TYPE = MSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE $=171$
BYTES $=2$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=65534$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535$
DESCRIPTION = "SAM group table ID number"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = ELS_MCP_ADJ
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START BYTE $=173$
BYTES $=4$
UNIT = VOLTS
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=3700.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=-1.0$
DESCRIPTION = "ELS High Voltage Adjust. converted using:
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{DAC} * 58.73$. Where DAC is the digital to
analog value transmitted by the instrument in
housekeeping."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = IBS_CEM_DAC
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE $=177$
BYTES $=4$
UNIT = VOLTS
VALID_MINIMUM $=-4000.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=0.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=1.0$
DESCRIPTION = "IBS CEM (channel-electron multiplier) High Voltage.
Converted using: $V=\mathrm{DAC}^{*}(-15.68627451)$. DAC is
the digital to analog value transmitted by the
instrument in housekeeping."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = HVU1_RET_DAC
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE $=181$
BYTES $=4$
UNIT = KILOVOLTS
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=16.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=-1.0$
DESCRIPTION = "HVU1 (high voltage unit 1) Retarding High Voltage,
converted using: $\mathrm{kV}=\mathrm{DAC} * 0.0627451$

```
```

    Where DAC is the digital to analog value transmitted
        by the instrument in housekeeping."
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = HVU1_ACC_DAC
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 185
BYTES = 4
UNIT = KILOVOLTS
VALID_MINIMUM = -16.0
VALID_MAXIMUM =0.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 1.0
DESCRIPTION = "HVU1 (high voltage unit 1) Accelerating High Voltage,
converted using: kV = DAC * -0.0627451
Where DAC is the digital to analog value transmitted
by the instrument in housekeeping."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = HVU2_ST_DAC
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START_BYTE = 189
BYTES = 4
UNIT = VOLTS
VALID MINIMUM =-3600.0
VALID_MAXIMUM =0.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 1.0
DESCRIPTION = "HVU2 (high voltage unit 2) Straight Through MCP
(multichannel plate), converted using:
V = DAC * -14.1176
Where DAC is the digital to analog value transmitted
by the instrument in housekeeping."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = HVU2_LEF_DAC
DATA_TYPE = IEEE_REAL
START BYTE = 193
BYTES = 4
UNIT = VOLTS
VALID MINIMUM =-2400.0
VALID_MAXIMUM =0.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 1.0
DESCRIPTION = "HVU2 (high voltage unit 2) Linear Electric Field MCP
(multichannel plate), converted using:
V = DAC * -9.4118
Where DAC is the digital to analog value transmitted
by the instrument in housekeeping."
END OBJECT = COLUMN

```

\section*{Sample Ancillary (ANC) Label File: ANC_YYYYDDDHH_U3.LBL}
```

PDS_VERSION_ID }\quad=\mathrm{ PDS3
STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "ANC UNCALIBRATED"
PRODUCT_ID = "ANC_201001000_U3"
PRODUCT_TYPE = "DATA"
PRODUCT - CREATION TIME = 2010-141T20:48
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES = 196
FILE_RECORDS =671
START_TIME =2010-010T00:08:07
STOP_TIME = 2010-010T06:05:59
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT = "1/1641775909.000"
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT = "1/1641797381.000"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"
INSTRUMENT_HOST-ID = "CO"
TARGET_NAME - = "SATURN" }
INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER"
INSTRUMENT_ID = "CAPS"
DESCRIPTION-}=
This file contains Cassini CAPS ancillary data and some
spacececraft pointing information
acquired at SATURN between
2010-010T00:08:07.000 and 2010-010T06:05:59.000 (orbit 124)."
MD5_CHECKSUM = "120bd2983382c76702046cccf611869f"
NOTE =''
The end around carry checksum, with seed 0x55AA,
of this file is 0xB62E"
SPICE_FILE_NAME = {"SPK: 100209R_SCPSE_10003_10021.bsp",
"00: 10006_10011ra.bc",
"06: 10006_10011ra.bc",
"12: 10006_10011ra.bc",
"18: 10011_10016ra.bc",
"18: 10006_10011ra.bc"}
^TABLE = "ANC_201001000_U3.DAT"
OBJECT = TABLE
INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
ROWS =671
COLUMNS =63
ROW_BYTES = 196
^STRUCTURE = "ANC_U3.FMT"
DESCRIPTION = "
The file ANC_U3.FMT describes the column structure and content
of the data file."
END_OBJECT = TABLE
END

```

Appendix C. PDS Labels \& Format Files for Standard CALIBRATED Data Products

ELS_V1.FMT File


```

START_BYTE = 2549
ITEMS =63
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 252
VALID_MINIMUM = 0.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 29000.0 /* rounded up to whole keV/q */
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "eV/q"
DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - upper limit (eV/q).
See DIM1_E for description."
/* RJW, DIM1_E_UPPER, f, 1, 63 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM1_E_LOWER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE =2801
ITEMS -}=6
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 252
VALID_MINIMUM = 0.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 29000.0 /* rounded up to whole keV/q */
MISSING_CONSTANT =65535.0
UNIT = "eV/q"
DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - lower limit (eV/q).
See DIM1_E for description."
/* RJW, DIM1_E_LOWER, f, 1, 63 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM2_THETA
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 3053
ITEMS = 8
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 32
VALID_MINIMUM = -80.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 80.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - center value.
Spacecraft Theta (degs) is analogous to latitude on
a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co-ords:
z is equivalent to theta = +90 degs
-z is equivalent to theta =-90 degs
(The communication dish is directed along -z)
xy-plane at }\textrm{z}=0\mathrm{ is equivalent to theta =0
The }8\mathrm{ anodes break down to thetas of:
Anode 1 covers the range +60 to +80 degs
Anode 2 covers the range +40 to +60 degs
Anode 3 covers the range +20 to +40 degs
Anode 4 covers the range 0 to +20 degs
Anode 5 covers the range -20 to 0 degs
Anode }6\mathrm{ covers the range -40 to -20 degs
Anode 7 covers the range -60 to -40 degs
Anode 8 covers the range -80 to -60 degs"
/* RJW, DIM2_THETA, f, 1, 8 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN

```
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline OBIECT & \(=\) COLUMN \\
NAME & \(=\) DIM2_THETA_UPPER
\end{tabular}



```

VALID_MINIMUM = -1.0
VALID MAXIMUM = 1.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
DESCRIPTION = "Rotation matrix from J2000 co-ordinates to RTP,
where RTP is Saturn centered right handed R-Theta-Phi.
This is a 3\times3 matrix, expressed here as a 1\times9 stream.
If the 1D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i]
then the 2D matrix is [a,b,c
d,e,f
g,h,i]"
/* Should be, J2000_TO_RTP, f, 2, 3,3 */
/* RJW, J2000_TO_RTP, f, 1, 9 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = AUX_ELS_MCP_ADJ
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE = 3281
BYTES = 4
VALID MINIMUM = 0.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3700.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = -1.0
UNIT = "VOLTS"
DESCRIPTION = "ELS High Voltage multichannel plate (mcp)."
/* RJW, AUX ELS MCP ADJ, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN

```

Sample ELS Label File: ELS_YYYYDDDHH_V1.LBL
```

PDS_VERSION_ID = PDS3

```
DATA_SET_ID = "CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-3-CALIBRATED-V1.0"
/* Input File: ELS_2004001_V01.DAT */
/* File written: 2013-09-28T22:23:04 local time*/
STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "ELS CALIBRATED L3"
PRODUCT_ID = "ELS_200400100_V01"
PRODUCT_TYPE = "DATA"
PRODUCT CREATION TIME = 2013-271T22:23:04 /* UTC 2013-09-28 */
PROCESSING_LEVEL_ID = " 3 "
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD BYTES \(=3284\)
FILE_RECORDS \(=3072\)
```

START_TIME = 2004-001T00:00:16.363 /* 2004-01-01 */
STOP TIME = 2004-001T06:00:16.222 /* 2004-01-01 */
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT = "1/1451607769.000"
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT = "1/1451629369.000"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_ID = "CO"
TARGET_NAME = {"SATURN"}
INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER"
INSTRUMENT ID = "CAPS"
DESCRIPTION = "This file contains the Level 3 data for CAPS ELS."
MD5 CHECKSUM = "deaf0f7d5f80b989e5271a2f40987496"

```
```

NOTE = "See the PDS CAPS SIS Document for more details on the formats."
^TABLE = "ELS_200400100_V01.DAT"
OBJECT = TABLE
INTERCHANGE FORMAT = "BINARY"
ROWS = 3072
COLUMNS =24
ROW_BYTES = 3284
^STRÜCTURE = "ELS V01.FMT"
DESCRIPTION = "Describes the structure and content of the data file."
END_OBJECT = TABLE
END

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline IBS V1.FMT File \\
\hline OBJECT = COLUMN \\
\hline NAME = UTC \\
\hline DATA_TYPE = DATE /* ASCII character string */ \\
\hline START_BYTE \(=1\) \\
\hline BYTES \(\quad=21\) \\
\hline VALID_MINIMUM = 2011-217T00:00:00.001 \\
\hline VALID_MAXIMUM \(=2018-001 \mathrm{~T} 00: 00: 00.000\) \\
\hline MISSING_CONSTANT \(=0001-001 \mathrm{~T} 00: 00: 00.000\) \\
\hline DESCRIPTION = "UTC timestamp, of format yyyy-dddTHH:MM:SS.sss \\
\hline where yyyy = year, ddd = day of year, \\
\hline HH = hour, \(\mathrm{MM}=\) minute \\
\hline SS.sss \(=\) decimal seconds to millisecond resolution. \\
\hline Value calculated via SPICE from spacecraft clock time." \\
\hline /*RJW, UTC, c, 1, 21 */ \\
\hline END_OBJECT = COLUMN \\
\hline OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN \\
\hline NAME = DEAD_TIME_METHOD \\
\hline DATA_TYPE = LSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER \\
\hline START_BYTE \(=22\) \\
\hline BYTES \(\quad=1\) \\
\hline VALID_MINIMUM \(=0\) \\
\hline VALID_MAXIMUM \(=2\) \\
\hline MISSING_CONSTANT \(=255\) \\
\hline DESCRIPTION = "Dead Time Correction Method \\
\hline \(0=\) None: Data has not been Dead Time corrected. \\
\hline \(1=\) On ground (using quantized values). \\
\hline \(2=\) In flight, corrected prior to any bin summing and \\
\hline prior to quantization for downlink (ELS only). 255 = Unknown." \\
\hline /* RJW, DEAD_TIME_METHOD, B, 1, 1 */ \\
\hline END_OBJECT = COLUMN \\
\hline OBJECT = COLUMN \\
\hline NAME = TELEMETRY \\
\hline DATA_TYPE = LSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER \\
\hline START_BYTE \(=23\) \\
\hline BYTES \(=2\) \\
\hline VALID_MINIMUM \(=250\) \\
\hline VALID_MAXIMUM \(=16000\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535$
UNIT = "bps"
DESCRIPTION = "Telemetry Downlink Rate (bps).
(Independent of Solar Wind Modes)
Expected values are 250,500 ,
1000, 2000, 4000, 8000, 16000"
/* RJW, TELEMETRY, H, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME $=\mathrm{DT}$
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL /* i.e. a float in little endian format */
START_BYTE $=25$
BYTES $=4$
VALID_MINIMUM $=2.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=32.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=-1.0$
UNIT - = "SECONDS"
DESCRIPTION = "Duration of Record (seconds)"
/* RJW, DT, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ACCUMULATION_TIME
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=29$
ITEMS $=255$
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES $=1020$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.00683594$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=0.21875000$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=-1$
UNIT = "SECONDS"
DESCRIPTION = "ACCUMULATION_TIME of each bin (seconds)"
/* RJW, ACCUMULATION_TIME, f, 1, $255^{-}$*/
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DATA
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=1049$
ITEMS $=765$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $\quad=3060$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1000000.0$ /* 1 e 6 general upper limit*/
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "COUNTS/SECOND"
DESCRIPTION = "IBS data of each bin (Counts per second)
Counts per accumulation have been (in order):
-Moved to middle of quantization bin
-Converted to counts/second.
-Maybe Dead time corrected (See DEAD_TIME_METHOD)
-Cross talk corrected."
/* Should be, DATA, f, 3, 255, 3, 1 */
/* RJW, DATA, f, 1, 765 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN

```
```

NAME = DIM1_E
DATA TYPE = PC}\mathrm{ REAL
START_BYTE = 410
ITEMS = 255
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = = 1020
VALID_MINIMUM = 0.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 54000.0 /* rounded up to whole keV/q */
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "eV/q"
DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - center value (eV/q).
Upper and lower limits are given by the objects
DIM1_E_UPPER and DIM1_E_LOWER."
/* RJW, DIM1_E, f, 1, 255 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM1 E UPPER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 5129
ITEMS = 255
ITEM BYTES = 4
BYTES = 1020
VALID_MINIMUM = 0.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 54000.0 /* rounded up to whole keV/q */
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "eV/q"
DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - upper limit (eV/q).
See DIM1_E for description."
/* RJW, DIM1_E_UPPER, f, 1, 255 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM1 E LOWER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE =6149
ITEMS = 255
ITEM BYTES = 4
BYTES = 1020
VALID_MINIMUM = 0.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 54000.0 /* rounded up to whole keV/q */
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "eV/q"
DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - lower limit (eV/q).
See DIM1_E for description."
/* RJW, DIM1_E_LOWER', f, 1, 255 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM2_THETA
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE =7169
ITEMS = =
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 12
VALID_MINIMUM = -75.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 75.0
MISSING_CONSTANT =65535.0

```


```

DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE $=72 \overline{1} 3$
ITEMS $^{-} \quad=1$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $=4$
VALID_MINIMUM $=155.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=385.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - lower limit.
See DIM3_PHI for description."
/* RJW, DIM3_PHI_LOWER, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME $=$ SC_POS_R
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=7217$
BYTES $=4$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=200.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "Saturn Radii"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini radial distance from Saturn.
The non-cruise part of the mission is below 200 Rs.
( $1 \mathrm{Rs}=60268.0 \mathrm{~km}$ )
[Values may be greater than VALID_MAX
during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.]"
/* RJW, SC_POS_R, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = SC_POS_LAT
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=7221$
BYTES $=4$
VALID_MINIMUM $=-90.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=90.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Latitude above Saturn.
( $0=$ Equatorial)"
/* RJW, SC_POS_LAT, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_POS_LOCAL_TIME
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE $=72 \overline{2} 5$
BYTES $=4$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=24.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "Hours"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Local Time from Saturn.
$00=$ Midnight
$06=$ Dawn
$12=$ Noon

```
```

18 = Dusk"
/* RJW, SC_POS_LOCAL_TIME, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_POS_SATURN_J2000XYZ
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 7229
ITEMS = 3
ITEM BYTES = 4
BYTES = 12
VALID_MINIMUM = -12000000.0 /* ~ -199 Rs */
VALID_MAXIMUM = 12000000.0 /*~+199 Rs */
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0 /*~+1.1 Rs */
UNIT = "km"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini position from Saturn in J2000 cartesian
co-ordinates [x,y,z] (units km).
[Values may be outside of VALID_MIN/MAX range (~199Rs)
during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.]"
/* RJW, SC_POS_SATURN_J2000XYZ, f, 1, 3 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_VEL_SATURN_J2000XYZ
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 7241
ITEMS = 3
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 12
VALID MINIMUM = -40.0/* V mag at SOI near 31 km/s */
VALID_MAXIMUM = 40.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "km/s"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Velocity with respect to Saturn in J2000
cartesian co-ordinates [Vx,Vy,Vz] (units km/s)."
/* RJW, SC_VEL_SATURN_J2000XYZ, f, 1, 3 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_VEL_ANGULAR_J2000XYZ
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 7253
ITEMS = 3
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 12
VALID_MINIMUM = -1.0/* General limit */
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1.0/* General limit */
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "radians/s"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Angular Velocity in cartesian co-ordinates
[AVx,AVy,AVz] (units radians/s).
(This is calculated with the SPICE ckgpav command
where ref=J2000. SPICE defines it as 'This is the
axisabout which the reference frame tied to the
instrument is rotating in the right-handed sense')"
/* RJW, SC_VEL_ANGULAR_J2000XYZ, f, 1, 3 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN

```
```

NAME = SC_TO_J2000
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=72 \overline{6} 5$
ITEMS $=9$
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES $=36$
VALID_MINIMUM $=-1.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
DESCRIPTION = "Rotation matrix from spacecraft co-ordinates to J2000
This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a $1 \times 9$ stream.
If the 1 D stream is $[\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{e}, \mathrm{f}, \mathrm{g}, \mathrm{h}, \mathrm{i}]$
then the 2D matrix is $[\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}$
d,e,f
g,h,i]"
/* Should be, SC_TO_J2000, f, 2, 3, 3 */
/* RJW, SC_TO_J2000, f, 1, 9 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME $=$ J2000_TO_RTP
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=73 \overline{0} 1$
ITEMS $=9$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $=36$
VALID_MINIMUM $=-1.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
DESCRIPTION = "Rotation matrix from J2000 co-ordinates to RTP,
where RTP is Saturn centered right handed R-Theta-Phi.
This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a 1 x 9 stream.
If the 1 D stream is $[\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{e}, \mathrm{f}, \mathrm{g}, \mathrm{h}, \mathrm{i}]$
then the 2D matrix is $[\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}$
d,e,f
g,h,i]"
/* Should be, J2000_TO_RTP, f, 2, 3, 3 */
/* RJW, J2000 TO-RTP- f, 1, 9 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = AUX_IBS_CEM_DAC
DATA_TYPE = P $\bar{C} \_$REAL
START_BYTE $=7337$
BYTES $=4$
VALID_MINIMUM $=-4000.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=0.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=1.0$
UNIT = "VOLTS"
DESCRIPTION = "IBS High Voltage channel-electron multiplier (cem)."
/* RJW, AUX_IBS_CEM_DAC, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN

```

Sample IBS Label File: IBS_YYYYDDDHH_V1.LBL
PDS_VERSION_ID = PDS3
DATA_SET_ID = "CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-3-CALIBRATED-V1.0"
```

/* Input File: IBS_2004001_V01.DAT */
/* File written: 2013-09-28T22:23:14 local time*/
STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "IBS CALIBRATED L3"
PRODUCT_ID = "IBS_200400100_V01"
PRODUCT_TYPE = "DATA"
PRODUCT_CREATION_TIME = 2013-271T22:23:14 /* UTC 2013-09-28 */
PROCESSING_LEVEL_ID = "3"
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES = 7340
FILE_RECORDS = 1982
START_TIME = 2004-001T00:01:20.363 /* 2004-01-01 */
STOP_TIME = 2004-001T05:57:04.225 /* 2004-01-01 */
SPACECCRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT = "1/1451607833.000"
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT = "1/1451629177.000"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_ID = "CO"
TARGET_NAME = {"SATURN"}
INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER"
INSTRUMENT_ID = "CAPS"
DESCRIPTION = "This file contains the Level 3 data for CAPS IBS."
MD5_CHECKSUM = "71475d6e12b558784746dd2b45b70904"
NOTE = "See the PDS CAPS SIS Document for more details on the formats."
^TABLE = "IBS_200400100_V01.DAT"
OBJECT = TABLE
INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
ROWS = 1982
COLUMNS =24
ROW_BYTES =7340
^STRUCTURE = "IBS_V01.FMT"
DESCRIPTION = "Describes the structure and content of the data file."
END OBJECT = TABLE
END

```



```

NAME = DIM1_E_LOWER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=2801$
ITEMS $=63$
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES $\quad=252$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=51000.0 / *$ rounded up to whole $\mathrm{keV} / \mathrm{q} * /$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "eV/q"
DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - lower limit (eV/q).
See DIM1_E for description."
/* RJW, DIM1_E_LOWER, f, 1, 63 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME $=$ DIM2 THETA
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=3053$
ITEMS $=8$
ITEM BYTES $=4$
BYTES $\quad=32$
VALID_MINIMUM = -80.0
VALID_MAXIMUM $=80.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT - "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - center value.
Spacecraft Theta (degs) is analogous to latitude on
a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co-ords:
+z is equivalent to theta $=+90$ degs
$-z$ is equivalent to theta $=-90$ degs
(The communication dish is directed along -z)
xy -plane at $\mathrm{z}=0$ is equivalent to theta $=0$
The 8 anodes break down to thetas of:
Anode 1 covers the range +60 to +80 degs
Anode 2 covers the range +40 to +60 degs
Anode 3 covers the range +20 to +40 degs
Anode 4 covers the range 0 to +20 degs
Anode 5 covers the range -20 to 0 degs
Anode 6 covers the range -40 to -20 degs
Anode 7 covers the range -60 to -40 degs
Anode 8 covers the range -80 to -60 degs"
/* RJW, DIM2_THETA, f, 1,8 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM2_THETA_UPPER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE $=30 \overline{8} 5$
ITEMS $=8$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $=32$
VALID MINIMUM $=-80.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=80.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - upper limit.
See DIM2_THETA for description."

```

```

OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM3_PHI_UPPER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE = 3153
ITEMS = 1
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = 155.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 385.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - upper limit.
See DIM3 PHI for description."
/* RJW, DIM3_PHI_UPPER, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM3_PHI_LOWER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE = 3157
ITEMS - = 1
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = 155.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 385.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - lower limit.
See DIM3_PHI for description."
/* RJW, DIM3_PHI_LOWER, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_POS_R
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE = 31/\overline{6}
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = 0.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 200.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT - = "Saturn Radii"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini radial distance from Saturn.
The non-cruise part of the mission is below 200 Rs.
(1 Rs = 60268.0 km)
[Values may be greater than VALID_MAX
during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.]"
/* RJW, SC_POS_R, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_POS_LAT
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 3165
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = -90.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 90.0
MISSING_CONSTANT =65535.0

```

```

DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE $=319 \overline{9}$
ITEMS $=3$
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES $\quad=12$
VALID MINIMUM $=-1.0 / *$ General limit */
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1.0 / *$ General limit */
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "radians/s"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Angular Velocity in cartesian co-ordinates
[ $\mathrm{AVx}, \mathrm{AVy}, \mathrm{AVz}$ ] (units radians/s).
(This is calculated with the SPICE ckgpav command
where ref=J2000. SPICE defines it as 'This is the
axisabout which the reference frame tied to the
instrument is rotating in the right-handed sense')"
/* RJW, SC_VEL_ANGULAR_J2000XYZ, f, 1, 3 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME $=$ SC_TO_J2000
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=3209$
ITEMS $=9$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $=36$
VALID_MINIMUM $=-1.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
DESCRIPTION = "Rotation matrix from spacecraft co-ordinates to J2000
This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a $1 \times 9$ stream.
If the 1D stream is $[\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{e}, \mathrm{f}, \mathrm{g}, \mathrm{h}, \mathrm{i}]$
then the 2D matrix is $[a, b, c$
d,e,f
g,h,i]"
/* Should be, SC_TO_J2000, f, 2, 3, 3 */
/*RJW, SC_TO_J2000, f, 1, 9 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME $=$ J2000_TO_RTP
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=3245$
ITEMS $=9$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $=36$
VALID_MINIMUM $=-1.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
DESCRIPTION $=$ "Rotation matrix from J2000 co-ordinates to RTP,
where RTP is Saturn centered right handed R-Theta-Phi.
This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a $1 \times 9$ stream.
If the 1D stream is $[\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{e}, \mathrm{f}, \mathrm{g}, \mathrm{h}, \mathrm{i}]$
then the 2D matrix is $[a, b, c$
$\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{e}, \mathrm{f}$
g,h,i]"
/* Should be, J2000_TO_RTP, f, 2, 3, 3 */
/* RJW, J2000_TO_RTP, f, 1, 9 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{12}{*}{```
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = AUX_HVU2_ST_DAC
    DATA_TYPE \(=\) P \(\bar{C} \_\)REA \(\bar{L}\)
    START_BYTE \(=3281\)
    BYTES \(=4\)
    VALID_MINIMUM \(=-3600.0\)
    VALID_MAXIMUM \(=0.0\)
    MISSING_CONSTANT \(=1.0^{*} /\)
    UNIT = "VOLTS"
    DESCRIPTION = "High Voltage Unit 2 (HVU2) Straight Through
        multichannel plate (mcp)."
/* RJW, AUX_HVU2_ST_DAC, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
```}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{13}{*}{```
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = AUX_HVU2_LEF_DAC
    DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
    START_BYTE \(=3285\)
    BYTES \(=4\)
    VALID_MINIMUM =-2400.0
    VALID_MAXIMUM \(=0.0\)
    MISSING_CONSTANT \(=1.0\)
    UNIT = "VOLTS"
    DESCRIPTION = "High Voltage Unit 2 (HVU2) Linear Electric
        Field multichannel plate (mcp)."
/* RJW, AUX_HVU2_LEF_DAC, f, 1, 1 */
```}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{12}{*}{```
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = ION_MASS_RANGE
    DATA_TYPE = LSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE \(=3289\)
    BYTES \(\quad=2\)
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM \(=32\)
    MISSING_CONSTANT \(=255\)
    UNIT = "AMU"
    DESCRIPTION = "Mass range of ions, lower and upper given.
        Range will have same charge, see ION_CHARGE."
/* RJW, ION_MASS_RANGE, B, 1, 2 */
END OBJECT = COLUMN
```}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{11}{*}{```
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = ION_CHARGE
    DATA_TYPE = LSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
    START_BYTE \(=3291\)
    BYTES \(\quad=1\)
    VALID_MINIMUM = 1
    VALID_MAXIMUM \(=3\)
    MISSING_CONSTANT \(=255\)
    UNIT = "e"
    DESCRIPTION = "Charge of ions in ION_MASS_RANGE."
/* RJW, ION_CHARGE, B, 1, 1 */
```}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{END_OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{NAME = SPARE} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { DATA_TYPE } & =\text { LSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER }\end{array}\)}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

BYTES = 1
VALID MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "SPARE byte - should be zero.
Only here to meet PDS requirement to start
byte words on even numbers of bytes."
/* RJW, SPARE, B, 1, 1 */
END OBJECT = COLUMN

```

Sample ION Label File: ION_YYYYDDDHH_V1.LBL
PDS_VERSION_ID = PDS3
DATA_SET_ID = "CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-3-CALIBRATED-V1.0"
/* Input File: ION_2004001_V01.DAT */
/* File written: 2013-09-28T22:23:00 local time*/
STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "ION CALIBRATED L3"
PRODUCT_ID - = "ION_200400100_V01"
PRODUCT_TYPE = "DATA"
PRODUCT CREATION TIME = 2013-271T22:23:00 /* UTC 2013-09-28 */
PROCESSING_LEVEL_ID = " 3 "
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES \(=3292\)
FILE RECORDS \(=294\)
START_TIME \(=2004-001 \mathrm{~T} 00: 10: 56.359 / * 2004-01-01 * /\)
STOP_TIME = 2004-001T05:43:44.229 /* 2004-01-01 */
SPACECRAFT CLOCK START COUNT \(=\) " \(1 / 1451608409.000 "\)
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT \(=" 1 / 1451628377.000 "\)
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"
INSTRUMENT HOST ID = "CO"
TARGET_NAME = \{"SATURN" \(\}\)
INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER"
INSTRUMENT_ID = "CAPS"
DESCRIPTION = "This file contains the Level 3 data for CAPS ION."
MD5_CHECKSUM = "758e1ec2c891c7e49bbb6094e323e157"
NOTE \(=\) "See the PDS CAPS SIS Document for more details on the formats."
\({ }^{\wedge}\) TABLE \(=\) "ION_200400100_V01.DAT"
OBJECT \(=\) TABLE
    INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
    ROWS \(=294\)
    COLUMNS \(=28\)
    ROW_BYTES \(=3292\)
    ^STRUCTURE = "ION_V01.FMT"
    DESCRIPTION = "Describes the structure and content of the data file."
END_OBJECT = TABLE
END

\section*{SNG_V1.FMT File}


```

NAME = DIM1_E_UPPER
DATA TYPE $=$ PC REAL
START_BYTE $=2549$
ITEMS $=63$
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES $\quad=252$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=51000.0 / *$ rounded up to whole $\mathrm{keV} / \mathrm{q} * /$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT $\quad=$ "eV/q"
DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - upper limit (eV/q).
See DIM1_E for description."
/* RJW, DIM1_E_UPPER, f, 1, 63 */
END_OBJECT ${ }^{-}=$COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM1_E_LOWER
DATA_TYPE $=$ PC $\overline{\mathrm{REAL}}$
START_BYTE $=2801$
ITEMS $=63$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $=252$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=51000.0 / *$ rounded up to whole $\mathrm{keV} / \mathrm{q}$ */
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "eV/q"
DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - lower limit (eV/q).
See DIM1_E for description."
/* RJW, DIM1_E_LOWER, f, 1, 63 */
END_OBJECT - = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME $=$ DIM2 THETA
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=3053$
ITEMS $=8$
ITEM BYTES $=4$
BYTES $\quad=32$
VALID_MINIMUM $=-80.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=80.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - center value.
Spacecraft Theta (degs) is analogous to latitude on
a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co-ords:
+z is equivalent to theta $=+90$ degs
-z is equivalent to theta $=-90$ degs
(The communication dish is directed along -z)
xy -plane at $\mathrm{z}=0$ is equivalent to theta $=0$
The 8 anodes break down to thetas of:
Anode 1 covers the range +60 to +80 degs
Anode 2 covers the range +40 to +60 degs
Anode 3 covers the range +20 to +40 degs
Anode 4 covers the range 0 to +20 degs
Anode 5 covers the range -20 to 0 degs
Anode 6 covers the range -40 to -20 degs
Anode 7 covers the range -60 to -40 degs
Anode 8 covers the range -80 to -60 degs"

```
```

/* RJW, DIM2_THETA, f, 1, 8 */
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM2_THETA_UPPER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 3085
ITEMS = 8
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = = 32
VALID_MINIMUM = -80.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 80.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - upper limit.
See DIM2_THETA for description."
/* RJW, DIM2_THETA_UPPER, f, 1, 8 */
END_OBJECT =
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM2_THETA_LOWER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 3117
ITEMS = 8
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = = 32
VALID_MINIMUM = -80.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 80.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT - = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - lower limit.
See DIM2_THETA for description."
/* RJW, DIM2_THETA_LOWER, f, 1, 8 */
END_OBJECT =
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM3 PHI
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 3149
ITEMS = 1
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = 155.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 385.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - representative value.
Spacecraft Phi (degs) is analogous to longitude on
a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co-ords:
+x}\mathrm{ is equivalent to phi = 0 degs
+y is equivalent to phi = 90 degs
-x is equivalent to phi = 180 degs
-y is equivalent to phi =270 degs
+x is equivalent to phi = 360 degs
+y is equivalent to phi = 450 degs
The Phi angle varies because of actuator motion,
BUT this is NOT the same as actuator angle (ACT)
from the level 2 CAPS data: Phi =270- ACT

```
```

This is not a center value but a representative one.
Center values are the mid-points between the upper
and lower limits, in such cases the upper and lower
values are the first and last points of that range:
Center value = (lower + upper)/2
In this case the actuator goes back and forth, slows
at the edges, such that a mid-point could be lower
than both the first and last points if the acuator
changed direction during that interval.
Phi angles are calculated every second from the start
to the end of the intervals duration and then:
Representative value =mean(phi angles)
The lower limit value = min(phi angles)
The upper limit value = max (phi angles)"
/* RJW, DIM3_PHI, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM3_PHI_UPPER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 3153
ITEMS = =
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = 155.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 385.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - upper limit.
See DIM3 PHI for description."
/* RJW, DIM3_PHI_UPPER, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM3_PHI_LOWER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 3157
ITEMS }\mp@subsup{}{}{-}=
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = 155.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 385.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - lower limit.
See DIM3_PHI for description."
/* RJW, DIM3_PHI_LOWER, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_POS_R
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE = 316
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = 0.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 200.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "Saturn Radii"

```

```

DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE $=31 \overline{8} 5$
ITEMS $=3$
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES $\quad=12$
VALID_MINIMUM $=-40.0 / *$ V_mag at SOI near $31 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ */
VALID_MAXIMUM $=40.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "km/s"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Velocity with respect to Saturn in J2000
cartesian co-ordinates [ $\mathrm{Vx}, \mathrm{Vy}, \mathrm{Vz}$ ] (units $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}$ )."
/* RJW, SC_VEL_SATURN_J2000XYZ, f, 1, 3 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = SC_VEL_ANGULAR_J2000XYZ
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=31 \overline{9} 7$
ITEMS $=3$
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES $\quad=12$
VALID MINIMUM $=-1.0 / *$ General limit */
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1.0 / *$ General limit */
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "radians/s"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Angular Velocity in cartesian co-ordinates
[AVx, AVy,AVz] (units radians/s).
(This is calculated with the SPICE ckgpav command
where ref=J2000. SPICE defines it as 'This is the
axisabout which the reference frame tied to the
instrument is rotating in the right-handed sense')"
/* RJW, SC_VEL_ANGULAR_J2000XYZ, f, 1, 3 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = SC_TO_J2000
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=3209$
ITEMS $=9$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $=36$
VALID_MINIMUM $=-1.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
DESCRIPTION = "Rotation matrix from spacecraft co-ordinates to J2000
This is a $3 \times 3$ matrix, expressed here as a $1 \times 9$ stream.
If the 1D stream is $[\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{e}, \mathrm{f}, \mathrm{g}, \mathrm{h}, \mathrm{i}]$
then the 2D matrix is $[a, b, c$
d,e,f
g,h,i]"
/* Should be, SC_TO_J2000, f, 2, 3, 3 */
/* RJW, SC_TO_J2000, f, 1, 9 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME $=$ J2000_TO_RTP
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=3245$
ITEMS $=9$

```
```

ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = = 36
VALID_MINIMUM = -1.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
DESCRIPTION = "Rotation matrix from J2000 co-ordinates to RTP,
where RTP is Saturn centered right handed R-Theta-Phi.
This is a 3x3 matrix, expressed here as a 1x9 stream.
If the 1D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i]
then the 2D matrix is [a,b,c
d,e,f
g,h,i]"
/* Should be, J2000_TO_RTP, f, 2, 3, 3 */
/* RJW, J2000_TO_RTP, f, 1, 9 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = AUX HVU2 ST DAC
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 3281
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM =-3600.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 0.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 1.0
UNIT = "VOLTS"
DESCRIPTION = "High Voltage Unit 2 (HVU2) Straight Through
multichannel plate (mcp)."
/* RJW, AUX_HVU2_ST_DAC, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN

```

Sample SNG Label File: SNG_YYYYDDDHH_V1.LBL
```

PDS_VERSION_ID = PDS3
DATA_SET_ID = "CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-3-CALIBRATED-V1.0"
/* Input File: SNG_2004001_V01.DAT */
/* File written: 2013-09-28T22:22:52 local time*/
STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "SNG CALIBRATED L3"
PRODUCT_ID - = "SNG_200400100_V01"
PRODUCT_TYPE = "DATA"
PRODUCT_CREATION_TIME = 2013-271T22:22:52 /* UTC 2013-09-28 */
PROCESSING_LEVEL_ID = "3"
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES = 3284
FILE_RECORDS = 539
START_TIME = 2004-001T00:00:48.363 /* 2004-01-01 */
STOP_TIME = 2004-001T06:00:16.222 /* 2004-01-01 */
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT = "1/1451607801.000"
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT = "1/1451629369.000"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_ID = "CO"
TARGET_NAME = {"SATURN"}
INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER"
INSTRUMENT_ID = "CAPS"

```
```

DESCRIPTION = "This file contains the Level 3 data for CAPS SNG."
MD5_CHECKSUM = "f440b6ca297f4c8aa0d91fc8da4eaeb6"
NOTE = "See the PDS CAPS SIS Document for more details on the formats."
^TABLE = "SNG_200400100_V01.DAT"
OBJECT = TABLE
INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
ROWS = 539
COLUMNS =24
ROW_BYTES = 3284
^STRUCTURE = "SNG_V01.FMT"
DESCRIPTION = "Describes the structure and content of the data file."
END_OBJECT = TABLE
END

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline TOFLEF V1.FMT File \\
\hline OBJECT = COLUMN \\
\hline NAME \(\quad=\) UTC \\
\hline DATA_TYPE = DATE /* ASCII character string */ \\
\hline START_BYTE \(=1\) \\
\hline BYTES \(\quad=21\) \\
\hline VALID_MINIMUM = 2011-217T00:00:00.001 \\
\hline VALID_MAXIMUM \(=2018-001 \mathrm{~T} 00: 00: 00.000\) \\
\hline MISSING_CONSTANT \(=0001-001 \mathrm{~T} 00: 00: 00.000\) \\
\hline DESCRIPTION = "UTC timestamp, of format yyyy-dddTHH:MM:SS.sss \\
\hline where yyyy = year, ddd = day of year, \\
\hline HH = hour, \(\mathrm{MM}=\) minute \\
\hline SS.sss \(=\) decimal seconds to millisecond resolution. \\
\hline Value calculated via SPICE from spacecraft clock time." \\
\hline /*RJW, UTC, c, 1, 21 */ \\
\hline END_OBJECT = COLUMN \\
\hline OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN \\
\hline NAME = DEAD_TIME_METHOD \\
\hline DATA_TYPE = LSB _UNSIGNED_INTEGER \\
\hline START_BYTE \(=22\) \\
\hline BYTES \(\quad=1\) \\
\hline VALID_MINIMUM \(=0\) \\
\hline VALID_MAXIMUM \(=2\) \\
\hline MISSING_CONSTANT \(=255\) \\
\hline DESCRIPTION = "Dead Time Correction Method \\
\hline \(0=\) None: Data has not been Dead Time corrected. \\
\hline 1 = On ground (using quantized values). \\
\hline \(2=\) In flight, corrected prior to any bin summing and \\
\hline prior to quantization for downlink (ELS only). 255 = Unknown." \\
\hline /* RJW, DEAD_TIME_METHOD, B, 1, 1 */ \\
\hline END_OBJECT = COLUMN \\
\hline OBJECT = COLUMN \\
\hline NAME = TELEMETRY \\
\hline DATA_TYPE = LSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER \\
\hline START_BYTE \(=23\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

```

to fill."
$/ *$ Should be, DATA, f, 4, 32, 1, 1, 512 */
/* RJW, DATA, f, 1, 16384 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME $=$ DIM1_E
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=65693$
ITEMS $=32$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $=128$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=51000.0 / *$ rounded up to whole $\mathrm{keV} / \mathrm{q}$ */
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT $=$ "eV/q"
DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - center value (eV/q).
Upper and lower limits are given by the objects
DIM1_E_UPPER and DIM1_E_LOWER."
/* RJW, DIM1_E, f, 1, 32 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = DIM1_E_UPPER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE $=65 \overline{8} 21$
ITEMS $=32$
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES $=128$
VALID MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=51000.0$ /* rounded up to whole $\mathrm{keV} / \mathrm{q}$ */
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "eV/q"
DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - upper limit (eV/q).
See DIM1_E for description."
/* RJW, DIM1_E_UPPER, f, 1, 32 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = DIM1_E_LOWER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE $=65949$
ITEMS $=32$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $=128$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=51000.0 / *$ rounded up to whole $\mathrm{keV} / \mathrm{q}$ */
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT $=$ "eV/q"
DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - lower limit (eV/q).
See DIM1_E for description."
/* RJW, DIM1_E_LOWER, f, 1, 32 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM2_THETA
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=66077$

```


```

VALID_MAXIMUM = 385.0
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT - = "Degrees"
DESCRIPTION = "3rd Dimension of DATA: S/C Phi - lower limit.
See DIM3_PHI for description."
/* RJW, DIM3 PHI LOWER, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT - = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM4_TOF
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=66101$
ITEMS $=512$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $\quad=2048$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=0.00000160078125 / * 2048$ TOF ch. $=1.6 \mathrm{e}-06 * /$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "SECONDS"
DESCRIPTION = "4th Dimension of DATA: Time Of Flight - center value.
"
/* RJW, DIM4_TOF, f, 1, 512 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM4_TOF_UPPER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=68149$
ITEMS $^{-}=512$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $\quad=2048$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=0.00000160078125 / * 2048$ TOF ch. $=1.6 \mathrm{e}-06 * /$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "SECONDS"
DESCRIPTION = "4th Dimension of DATA: Time Of Flight - upper limit.
See DIM4_TOF for description."
/* RJW, DIM4_TOF_UPPER, f, 1, 512 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DIM4_TOF_LOWER
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE =70197
ITEMS $=512$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $\quad=2048$
VALID_MINIMUM $=0.0$
VALID_MAXIMUM $=0.00000160078125 / * 2048$ TOF ch. $=1.6 \mathrm{e}-06 * /$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "SECONDS"
DESCRIPTION = "4th Dimension of DATA: Time Of Flight - lower limit.
See DIM4_TOF for description."
/* RJW, DIM4_TOF_LOWER, f, 1, 512 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN

```

```

    co-ordinates [x,y,z] (units km).
    [Values may be outside of VALID_MIN/MAX range (~199Rs)
    during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.]"
    /* RJW, SC_POS_SATURN_J2000XYZ, f, 1, 3 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_VEL_SATURN_J2000XYZ
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE = 72269
ITEMS = 3
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 12
VALID_MINIMUM = -40.0/* V_mag at SOI near 31 km/s */
VALID_MAXIMUM = 40.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "km/s"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Velocity with respect to Saturn in J2000
cartesian co-ordinates [Vx,Vy,Vz] (units km/s)."
/* RJW, SC_VEL_SATURN_J2000XYZ, f, 1, 3 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_VEL_ANGULAR_J2000XYZ
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 72281
ITEMS = 3
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 12
VALID MINIMUM = -1.0/* General limit */
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1.0/* General limit */
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
UNIT = "radians/s"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Angular Velocity in cartesian co-ordinates
[AVx,AVy,AVz] (units radians/s).
(This is calculated with the SPICE ckgpav command
where ref=J2000. SPICE defines it as 'This is the
axisabout which the reference frame tied to the
instrument is rotating in the right-handed sense')"
/* RJW, SC_VEL_ANGULAR_J2000XYZ, f, 1, 3 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = SC_TO_J2000
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 72293
ITEMS =9
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 36
VALID_MINIMUM = -1.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
DESCRIPTION = "Rotation matrix from spacecraft co-ordinates to J2000
This is a 3\times3 matrix, expressed here as a 1\times9 stream.
If the 1D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i]
then the 2D matrix is [a,b,c
d,e,f
g,h,i]"
/* Should be, SC_TO_J2000, f, 2, 3, 3 */

```
```

/*RJW, SC_TO_J2000, f, 1, 9 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = J2000_TO_RTP
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 72329
ITEMS = 9
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = = 36
VALID_MINIMUM = -1.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 65535.0
DESCRIPTION = "Rotation matrix from J2000 co-ordinates to RTP,
where RTP is Saturn centered right handed R-Theta-Phi.
This is a 3x3 matrix, expressed here as a 1x9 stream.
If the 1D stream is [a,b,c, d,e,f, g,h,i]
then the 2D matrix is [a,b,c
d,e,f
g,h,i]"
/* Should be, J2000_TO_RTP, f, 2, 3, 3 */
/* RJW, J2000_TO_RTP, f, 1, 9 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = AUX_HVU2_ST_DAC
DATA_TYPE = P\overline{C_REA}
START_BYTE = 72365
BYTES = 4
VALID MINIMUM = -3600.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 0.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 1.0
UNIT = "VOLTS"
DESCRIPTION = "High Voltage Unit 2 (HVU2) Straight Through
multichannel plate (mcp)."
/* RJW, AUX_HVU2_ST_DAC, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = AUX_HVU2_LEF_DAC
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START BYTE = 72369
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = -2400.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 0.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 1.0
UNIT - = "VOLTS"
DESCRIPTION = "High Voltage Unit 2 (HVU2) Linear Electric
Field multichannel plate (mcp)."
/* RJW, AUX_HVU2_LEF_DAC, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN

```

Sample TOFLEF Label File: TOFLEF_YYYYDDDHH_V1.LBL
PDS_VERSION_ID = PDS3
DATA_SET_ID \({ }^{-}=\)"CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-3-CALIBRATED-V1.0"
/* Input File: TOFLEF_2004001_V01.DAT */
```

/* File written: 2013-09-28T22:23:31 local time*/
STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "TOFLEF CALIBRATED L3"
PRODUCT_ID = "TOFLEF_200400100_V01"
PRODUCT-TYPE = "DATA"
PRODUCT CREATION_TIME = 2013-271T22:23:31 /* UTC 2013-09-28 */
PROCESSING_LEVEL_ID = "3"
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES = 72372
FILE_RECORDS = 57
START_TIME = 2004-001T00:06:39.360 /* 2004-01-01 */
STOP_TIME = 2004-001T05:14:55.241/* 2004-01-01 */
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT = "1/1451608152.000"
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT = "1/1451626648.000"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_ID = "CO"
TARGET_NAME = {"SATURN"}
INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER"
INSTRUMENT_ID = "CAPS"
DESCRIPTION = "This file contains the Level 3 data for CAPS TOFLEF."
MD5_CHECKSUM = "510609f57e47b65da25b43773fd11b2c"
NOTE = "See the PDS CAPS SIS Document for more details on the formats."
^TABLE = "TOFLEF_200400100_V01.DAT"
OBJECT = TABLE
INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
ROWS = 57
COLUMNS = 28
ROW BYTES =72372
^STRUCTURE = "TOFLEF_V01.FMT"
DESCRIPTION = "Describes the structure and content of the data file."
END_OBJECT = TABLE
END

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline TOFST_V1.FMT File \\
\hline OBJECT = COLUMN \\
\hline NAME \(\quad=\) UTC \\
\hline DATA_TYPE = DATE /* ASCII character string */ \\
\hline START_BYTE \(=1\) \\
\hline BYTES \(\quad=21\) \\
\hline VALID_MINIMUM = 2011-217T00:00:00.001 \\
\hline VALID_MAXIMUM \(=2018-001 \mathrm{~T} 00: 00: 00.000\) \\
\hline MISSING_CONSTANT \(=0001-001 \mathrm{~T} 00: 00: 00.000\) \\
\hline DESCRIPTION = "UTC timestamp, of format yyyy-dddTHH:MM:SS.sss \\
\hline where yyyy = year, ddd = day of year, \\
\hline \(\mathrm{HH}=\) hour, \(\mathrm{MM}=\) minute, \\
\hline SS.sss \(=\) decimal seconds to millisecond resolution. \\
\hline Value calculated via SPICE from spacecraft clock time." \\
\hline /* RJW, UTC, c, 1, 21 */ \\
\hline END_OBJECT = COLUMN \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DEAD_TIME_METHOD
DATA_TYPE = LSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 22
BYTES }=
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 2
MISSING_CONSTANT = 255
DESCRIPTION = "Dead Time Correction Method
0=None: Data has not been Dead Time corrected.
1 = On ground (using quantized values).
2 = In flight, corrected prior to any bin summing and
prior to quantization for downlink (ELS only).
255 = Unknown."
/* RJW, DEAD_TIME_METHOD, B, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = TELEMETRY
DATA_TYPE = LSB_UNSIGNED_INTEGER
START_BYTE = 23
BYTES =2
VALID_MINIMUM = 250
VALID_MAXIMUM = 16000
MISSING_CONSTANT }=6553
UNIT = "bps"
DESCRIPTION = "Telemetry Downlink Rate (bps).
(Independent of Solar Wind Modes)
Expected values are 250,500,
1000, 2000, 4000, 8000, 16000"
/* RJW, TELEMETRY, H, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = DT
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL /* i.e. a float in little endian format */
START_BYTE = 25
BYTES = 4
VALID_MINIMUM = 256.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1024.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = -1.0
UNIT = "SECONDS"
DESCRIPTION = "Duration of Record (seconds)"
/* RJW, DT, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = ACCUMULATION_TIME
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 29
ITEMS = 32
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES = 128
VALID_MINIMUM = 3.50000000
VALID_MAXIMUM =28.00000000
MISSING_CONSTANT = -1
UNIT - = "SECONDS"
DESCRIPTION = "ACCUMULATION_TIME of each bin (seconds)"

```

\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{```
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = DIM1_E_LOWER
    DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
    START_BYTE \(=65949\)
    ITEMS \(=32\)
    ITEM_BYTES \(=4\)
    BYTES \(\quad=128\)
    VALID_MINIMUM \(=0.0\)
    VALID_MAXIMUM \(=51000.0 / *\) rounded up to whole \(\mathrm{keV} / \mathrm{q}\) */
    MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535.0\)
    UNIT \(=\) "eV/q"
    DESCRIPTION = "1st Dimension of DATA: Energy - lower limit (eV/q).
        See DIM1_E for description."
/*RJW, DIM1_E_LOWER, f, 1, 32 */
END_OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
    NAME = DIM2_THETA
    DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
    START_BYTE \(=66077\)
    ITEMS \(=1\)
    ITEM_BYTES \(=4\)
    BYTES \(\quad=4\)
    VALID_MINIMUM \(=-80.0\)
    VALID_MAXIMUM \(=80.0\)
    MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535.0\)
    UNIT = "Degrees"
    DESCRIPTION = "2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - center value.
        Spacecraft Theta (degs) is analogous to latitude on
        a sphere. In spacecraft xyz co-ords:
        \(+z\) is equivalent to theta \(=+90\) degs
        \(-z\) is equivalent to theta \(=-90\) degs
            (The communication dish is directed along -z )
        xy -plane at \(\mathrm{z}=0\) is equivalent to theta \(=0\)
        Just 1 anode for TOF data:
            Anode 1 covers the range -80 to +80 degs
        This 1 TOF anode covers the same field of
        view as all 8 SNG anodes."
/* RJW, DIM2_THETA, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT \(=\) COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = DIM2_THETA_UPPER
    DATA_TYPE \(=\) PC_REAL
    START_BYTE \(=66081\)
    ITEMS \(^{-} \quad=1\)
    ITEM_BYTES \(=4\)
    BYTES \(\quad=4\)
    VALID_MINIMUM \(=-80.0\)
    VALID_MAXIMUM \(=80.0\)
    MISSING_CONSTANT \(=65535.0\)
    UNIT = "Degrees"
    DESCRIPTION = "2nd Dimension of DATA: Spacecraft Theta - upper limit.
        See DIM2_THETA for description."
/* RJW, DIM2_THETA_UPPER, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT \(=\overline{\mathrm{COLUMN}}\)
```} \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|lll}
\hline DATA_TYPE \(\quad=\) PC_REAL \\
START_BYTE \(=66093\)
\end{tabular}

```

MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "Hours"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Local Time from Saturn.
$00=$ Midnight
$06=$ Dawn
$12=$ Noon
$18=$ Dusk"
/* RJW, SC_POS_LOCAL_TIME, f, 1, 1 */
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = SC_POS_SATURN_J2000XYZ
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 72257
ITEMS $=3$
ITEM_BYTES = 4
BYTES $\quad=12$
VALID MINIMUM $=-12000000.0 / * \sim-199$ Rs */
VALID_MAXIMUM $=12000000.0 / * \sim+199$ Rs */
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0 / * \sim+1.1$ Rs */
UNIT = "km"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini position from Saturn in J2000 cartesian
co-ordinates [ $\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}]$ (units km).
[Values may be outside of VALID_MIN/MAX range (~199Rs)
during cruise to Saturn before primary mission.]"
/* RJW, SC_POS_SATURN_J2000XYZ, f, 1, 3 */
END_OBJECT ${ }^{-}=$COLUMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = SC_VEL_SATURN_J2000XYZ
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=72269$
ITEMS $=3$
ITEM BYTES $=4$
BYTES $\quad=12$
VALID_MINIMUM $=-40.0 / *$ V_mag at SOI near $31 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ */
VALID_MAXIMUM $=40.0$
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT = "km/s"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Velocity with respect to Saturn in J2000
cartesian co-ordinates [ $\mathrm{Vx}, \mathrm{Vy}, \mathrm{Vz}$ ] (units km/s)."
/* RJW, SC_VEL_SATURN_J2000XYZ, f, 1, 3 */
END_OBJECT - = COLŪMN
OBJECT $=$ COLUMN
NAME = SC_VEL_ANGULAR_J2000XYZ
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE $=72281$
ITEMS $=3$
ITEM_BYTES $=4$
BYTES $\quad=12$
VALID_MINIMUM $=-1.0 / *$ General limit */
VALID_MAXIMUM $=1.0 / *$ General limit */
MISSING_CONSTANT $=65535.0$
UNIT - = "radians/s"
DESCRIPTION = "Cassini Angular Velocity in cartesian co-ordinates
[AVx,AVy,AVz] (units radians/s).
(This is calculated with the SPICE ckgpav command
where ref=J2000. SPICE defines it as 'This is the

```

```

OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = AUX_HVU2_LEF_DAC
DATA_TYPE = PC_REAL
START_BYTE = 72369
BYTES }=
VALID_MINIMUM =-2400.0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 0.0
MISSING_CONSTANT = 1.0
UNIT - = "VOLTS"
DESCRIPTION = "High Voltage Unit 2 (HVU2) Linear Electric
Field multichannel plate (mcp)."
/* RJW, AUX_HVU2_LEF_DAC, f, 1, 1 */
END OBJECT}=\mathrm{ = COLUMMN

```

\section*{Sample TOFST Label File: TOFST_YYYYDDDHH_V1.LBL}

PDS_VERSION_ID = PDS3
```

DATA_SET_ID = "CO-E/J/S/SW-CAPS-3-CALIBRATED-V1.0"

```
/* Input File: TOFST_2004001_V01.DAT */
/* File written: 2013-09-28T22:23:23 local time*/
STANDARD_DATA_PRODUCT_ID = "TOFST CALIBRATED L3"
PRODUCT_ID = "TOFST_200400100_V01"
PRODUCT_TYPE = "DATA"
PRODUCT_CREATION_TIME = 2013-271T22:23:23 /* UTC 2013-09-28 */
PROCESSING_LEVEL_ID = " 3 "
RECORD_TYPE \(=\) FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES \(=72372\)
FILE_REC̄ORDS \(=57\)
```

START_TIME = 2004-001T00:06:39.360 /* 2004-01-01 */
STOP_TIME = 2004-001T05:14:55.241/* 2004-01-01 */

```
SPACĒCRAFT_CLOCK_START_COUNT \(=\) " \(1 / 1451608152.000 "\)
SPACECRAFT_CLOCK_STOP_COUNT \(=\) " \(1 / 1451626648.000 "\)
INSTRUMENT_HOST_NAME = "CASSINI ORBITER"
INSTRUMENT_HOST_ID = "CO"
TARGET_NAME = \{"SATURN" \(\}\)
INSTRUMENT_NAME = "CASSINI PLASMA SPECTROMETER"
INSTRUMENT_ID = "CAPS"
DESCRIPTION \({ }^{-}=\)"This file contains the Level 3 data for CAPS TOFST."
MD5_CHECKSUM = "510609f57e47b65da25b43773fd11b2c"
NOTE \(=\) "See the PDS CAPS SIS Document for more details on the formats."
\({ }^{\wedge}\) TABLE \(=\) "TOFST_200400100_V01.DAT"
OBJECT = TABLE
    INTERCHANGE_FORMAT = "BINARY"
    ROWS \(=57\)
    COLUMNS \(=28\)
    ROW_BYTES = 72372
    \({ }^{\wedge}\) STRŪCTURE \(=\) "TOFST_V01.FMT"
    DESCRIPTION = "Describes the structure and content of the data file."
END_OBJECT = TABLE

\section*{Appendix D. PDS Labels \& Format Files for Standard HIGHERORDER Data Products}

```

UNIT = "N/A"
DESCRIPTION = "Start of the sampling period, spacecraft event time,
UTC, in ISOD format to second resolution. ISOD
format is as follows: YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "END_TIME"
DATA_TYPE = "TIME"
START_BYTE = 19
BYTES = 17
VALID_MINIMUM = 1997-288T10:43:00
VALID_MAXIMUM = 2025-001T00:00:00
MISSING_CONSTANT = 2030-001T00:00:00
UNIT = "N/A"
DESCRIPTION = "End of the sampling period, spacecraft event time,
UTC, in ISOD format to second resolution. ISOD
format is as follows: YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "ANODE_USED"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_INTEGER"
START_BYTE = 37
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM =9
MISSING_CONSTANT = 0
DESCRIPTION = "Anode used to calculate moments. A value of 9
implies that multiple anodes were used."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "SIGNAL_TO_NOISE"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 39
BYTES = 5
VALID_MINIMUM = 0.00
VALID_MAXIMUM =10.00
MISSING_CONSTANT = -9.99
UNIT = "N/A"
DESCRIPTION = "Signal to noise ratio threshold. Only data values
above this threshold go into the moments
calculation."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "SC_POTENTIAL"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 45
BYTES = 7
VALID_MINIMUM = -100.00
VALID_MAXIMUM = 100.00
MISSING_CONSTANT =-999.99
UNIT = "V"
DESCRIPTION = "Spacecraft potential during the time period given"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN

```
```

NAME = "DENSITY"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 53
BYTES = 13
VALID_MINIMUM = 1.000000E+03
VALID_MAXIMUM =1.000000E+10
MISSING_CONSTANT = -9.000000E+00
UNIT = "ELECTRONS/M^3"
DESCRIPTION = "Density, summed over all energies."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "TEMPERATURE"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE =67
BYTES = 12
VALID_MINIMUM = 1.000000
VALID MAXIMUM = 99999.999999
MISSING_CONSTANT = -9999.000000
UNIT = "eV"
DESCRIPTION = "Temperature, summed over all energies"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "QUALITY_FACTOR"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 80
BYTES =7
VALID_MINIMUM = 0.000
VALID_MAXIMUM = 100.000
MISSING_CONSTANT =-99.000
UNIT = "N/A"
DESCRIPTION = "The number of standard deviations, assuming Poisson
counting statistics, that the peak of the Maxwellian
corresponding to the determined moments lies above
the ELS one-count level. The larger the value, the
better."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "SC_CHARGE_STATE"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_INTEGER"
START_BYTE = 88
BYTES = 1
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 1
MISSING_CONSTANT =9
UNIT = "N/A"
DESCRIPTION = "Indicates whether the data is likely to be from a
region in which the spacecraft is negatively
charged.
0: likely positively charged
1: likely negatively charged"
END OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "PENETRATING_RADIATION"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_INTEGER"
START_BYTE =90

```
```

    BYTES = 1
    VALID MINIMUM =0
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 1
    MISSING_CONSTANT = 9
    UNIT = "N/A"
    DESCRIPTION = "Indicates whether the data is probably from a
        region in which there is penetrating radiation
        present.
        0: not likely to be present
        1: likely to be present"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
    OBJECT = COLUMN
    NAME = "DENSITY_WITH_PEN_RAD"
    DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
    START_BYTE = 92
    BYTES = 13
    VALID MINIMUM = 1.000000E E 03
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 1.000000E+10
    MISSING_CONSTANT = -9.000000E+00
    UNIT = "ELECTRONS/M^3"
    DESCRIPTION = "Density, summed over all energies, but with
        penetrating radiation subtracted from the data
        before moments calculations were made."
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "TEMPERATURE_WITH_PEN_RAD"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START BYTE = 106
BYTES = 12
VALID_MINIMUM = 1.000000
VALID_MAXIMUM = 99999.999999
MISSING_CONSTANT = -9999.000000
UNIT = "eV"
DESCRIPTION = "Temperature, summed over all energies, but with
penetrating radiation subtracted from the data
before moments calculations were made."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "QUALITY_FACTOR_WITH_PEN_RAD"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 119
BYTES = 7
VALID_MINIMUM = 0.000
VALID MAXIMUM = 100.000
MISSING_CONSTANT = -99.000
UNIT = "N/A"
DESCRIPTION = "The number of standard deviations, assuming Poisson
counting statistics, that the peak of the Maxwellian
corresponding to the determined moments lies above
the ELS one-count level, but with penetrating
radiation subtracted from the data before moments
calculations were made. The larger the value, the
better."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
END_OBJECT = TABLE
END

```

```

            format is as follows: YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
    OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "END_TIME"
DATA TYPE = "TIME"
START_BYTE = 19
BYTES = 17
VALID_MINIMUM = 1997-288T10:43:00
VALID_MAXIMUM = 2025-001T00:00:00
MISSING_CONSTANT = 2030-001T00:00:00
UNIT = "N/A"
DESCRIPTION = "End of the sampling period, spacecraft event time,
UTC, in ISOD format to second resolution. ISOD
format is as follows: YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "ANODE_USED"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_INTEGER"
START_BYTE = 37
BYTES = =
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID_MAXIMUM = 8
MISSING_CONSTANT = 0
DESCRIPTION = "Anode used to assign potential."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "SC_POTENTIAL"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 39
BYTES = 7
VALID MINIMUM =-100.00
VALID_MAXIMUM = 100.00
MISSING_CONSTANT = -999.99
UNIT = "V"
DESCRIPTION = "Spacecraft potential during the time period given"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "ACCURACY_FLAG"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_INTEGER"
START_BYTE = 47
BYTES = 2
VALID_MINIMUM =0
VALID_MAXIMUM =2
MISSING_CONSTANT = -1
UNIT = "N/A"
DESCRIPTION = " 0 A Accurate value derived from ELS data.
Value will be accurate to +/- 8.5% as the dE/E
of ELS is 17%.
1 = Potential below ELS lowest energy, therefore
estimated, use with care.
2 Accurate value derived from non-ELS data, ie.
RPWS at periapsis or PE at moon encounters."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
END_OBJECT = TABLE
END

```

```

            to second resolution. ISOD format is as follows:
            YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS"
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "ION METHOD FLAG"
DATA_TYPE = "A-SCII_INTEGGER"
START_BYTE = 19
BYTES =2
VALID_MINIMUM = 1
VALID MAXIMUM = 4
MISSING_CONSTANT = -1
DESCRIPTION = "Ion Method Flag for calculation of numerical ion
moments. Value: meaning
1:SNG data, TOF-based partition
2:SNG data, E-based partition
: SNG data, hard-wired partition
: ION data"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "H+ DENSITY"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 22
BYTES = 8
VALID MINIMUM = 0.000
VALID_MAXIMUM = 999.9999
MISSING_CONSTANT = -1
UNIT = "IONS/CM^3"
DESCRIPTION = "H+ density. Please note the difference between a
value of 0.000 and -1. The 0.000 corresponds to a
valid determination that is just extremely low (and
there is no confidence in the actual quantitative
value, other than that it is very low), whereas the
fill value corresponds to an invalid determination,
usually caused by problems in the integration
process."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "H+_TEMP"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 31
BYTES =9
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM =99999.999
MISSING_CONSTANT = -1
UNIT = "eV"
DESCRIPTION = "H+ temperature"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "H2+_DENSITY"
DATA_TYPE = "A}SCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 41
BYTES = 8
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 999.9999
MISSING_CONSTANT = -1

```
```

    UNIT = "IONS/CM^3"
    DESCRIPTION = "H2+ density. Please note the difference between a
                value of 0.000 and -1. The 0.000 corresponds to a
                        valid determination that is just extremely low (and
                there is no confidence in the actual quantitative
                value, other than that is is very low), whereas the
                        fill value corresponds to an invalid determination,
                        usually caused by problems in the integration
                process."
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "H2+ TEMP"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 50
BYTES = 9
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 99999.999
MISSING_CONSTANT =-1
UNIT = "eV"
DESCRIPTION = "H2+ temperature"
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "W+ DENSITY"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 60
BYTES = 8
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 999.9999
MISSING_CONSTANT = -1
UNIT = "IONS/CM^3"
DESCRIPTION = "W+ density. Water-group ions, W+, includes O+, OH+,
H2O+, and H3O+ (where the 2 and 3 are subscripts).
Please note the difference between a value of 0.000
and -1. The 0.000 corresponds to a valid
determination that is just extremely low (and there
is no confidence in the actual quantitative value,
other than that is is very low), whereas the fill
value corresponds to an invalid determination,
usually caused by problems in the integration
process."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "W+ TEMP"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 69
BYTES = 9
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 99999.999
MISSING_CONSTANT = -1
UNIT = "eV"
DESCRIPTION = "W+ temperature, where W+ are water group ions.
W+ includes ions: O+, OH+, H2O+, and H3O+."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "AVE_V_R"

```
```

    DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
    START_BYTE = 79
    BYTES =9
    VALID_MINIMUM = -3000.000
    VALID_MAXIMUM = 3000.000
    MISSING_CONSTANT = -9999.999
    UNIT - = "KILOMETER/SECOND"
    DESCRIPTION = "Weighted average flow velocity, r component, in
                Saturn centered spherical coordinates."
    END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "AVE_V_PHI"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 89
BYTES =9
VALID_MINIMUM = -3000.000
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3000.000
MISSING_CONSTANT = -9999.999
UNIT = "KILOMETER/SECOND"
DESCRIPTION = "Weighted average flow velocity, phi component, in
Saturn centered spherical coordinates."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "AVE_V_THETA"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 99
BYTES = 9
VALID MINIMUM =-3000.000
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3000.000
MISSING_CONSTANT = -9999.999
UNIT = "KILOMETER/SECOND"
DESCRIPTION = "Weighted average flow velocity, theta component, in
Saturn centered spherical coordinates."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "AVE_FLOW_SPEED"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_REAL"
START_BYTE = 109
BYTES =9
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 3000.000
MISSING_CONSTANT = -9999.999
UNIT - = "KILOMETER/SECOND"
DESCRIPTION = "Weighted average flow speed."
END_OBJECT = COLUMN
OBJECT = COLUMN
NAME = "QUALITY_FLAG"
DATA_TYPE = "ASCII_INTEGER"
START_BYTE = 119
BYTES = 2
VALID_MINIMUM = 0
VALID_MAXIMUM = 2
MISSING_CONSTANT = -1
DESCRIPTION = "Value: meaning
0: Not-bad; corotation direction is in the Field of

```
```


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The SAM Ion number shall uniquely identify the ion and the group table used by SAM. This shall be based on a table generated and kept on the ground, and will not be the ion number used inside SAM software (which represents different species in different group tables) nor the ion number in the current CDF files (which represents the order in which ions are selected and passed on by CPU2, and which depends on the group table and ion selection index.)

